

# ASTROLOGER-SPIES OF WORLD WAR II

By Margaret Gaddis .....52

2-24

# FATE

TRUE STORIES OF THE  
STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

APRIL 1969 50c

## ARTICLES

### UFO ELUDES SPANISH JETS

By Bill Lyon, UPI .....36

### EXPERIMENTS IN PSYCHIC HEALING

By David Techter .....73

### WHY YOU REFUSE TO BELIEVE IN ESP

By Jule Eisenbud, M.D. ....82

## STORIES

### THE HOUSE THAT ALMOST KILLED ME

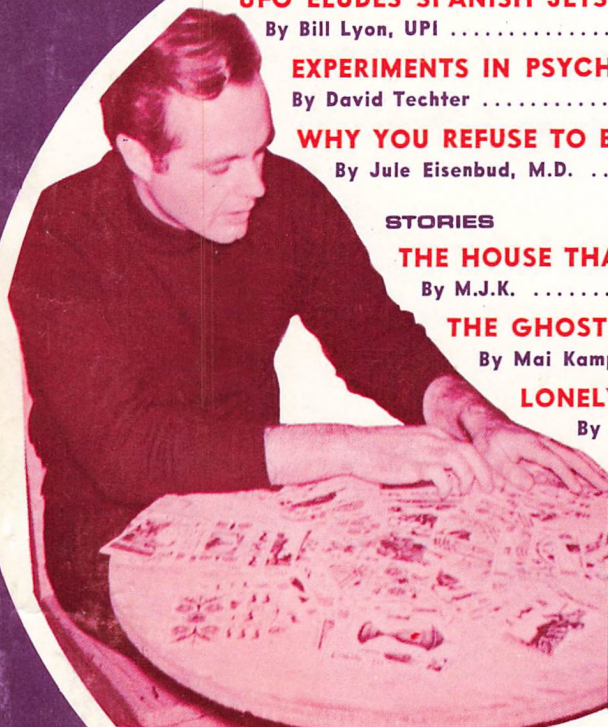
By M.J.K. ....42

### THE GHOST WHO GRADUATED

By Mai Kampitt .....79

### LONELY LITTLE BOY = TELEPATHY

By A. F. Van Wieringen .....94

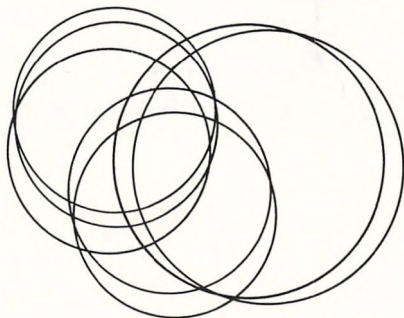


## RON WARMOTH READS THE TAROT

By Brad Steiger .....62

Terrible Fantasy Becomes Reality • A Confrontation  
of Descendants • The Earth is their  
Pancake • Lift With Father • A  
"Utility" Dream • Proof of  
Survival

# WANTED



**People who have read all the books  
and feel there is more to learn. True  
knowledge always is secret. Join ICC.**

Some naive people still think the masters shared their mystical knowledge with others by means of the printed word. Don't you believe it. Everything was handed down orally from master to student. And guarded jealously!

The secret lore never has been possessed by popular schools for mass circulation. No publisher ever came into possession of a factual manuscript. The idea is inconceivable. If you want the inside information join an authentic brotherhood. The source of power to work miracles. The ability to know more. Peace of mind. Youth and vigor. It's all available.

---

## **ICC & Associates**

**Casilla 443  
Trujillo, Peru  
South America**



Gentlemen: Please rush to me by air mail your free Prospectus.

Name.....

Address.....

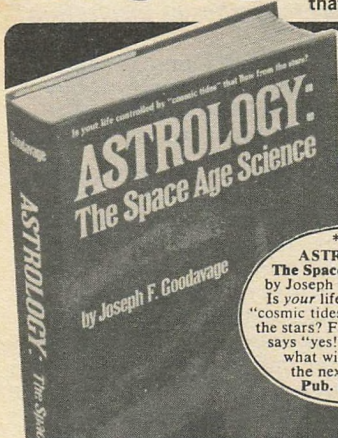
City..... State..... Zip.....

Not a solicitation, that being contained in the literature requested.



# FACT?

An insurance company uses astrology to predict how long its customers will live\*  
An airline is seriously considering use of computers to predict dangers of a flight — astrologically\*  
A giant earthquake is predicted between now and 2010 that will radically change life on earth\*



The Universe Book Club invites you to take

## Any 4 books only 98¢

when you join now and agree to accept only 4 books during the coming year

\*963.  
**ASTROLOGY:**  
**The Space Age Science**  
by Joseph F. Goodavage.  
Is your life controlled by "cosmic tides" that flow from the stars? Famed astrologer says "yes!" and predicts what will happen in the next 20 years.  
Pub. Ed. \$4.95

Including, if you wish  
**ASTROLOGY:**  
**The Space Age Science**

Here at last is a book club willing to raise questions that need answers today. A club that offers books which *challenge you* to explore the frontiers of human experience. Books on astrology, ESP, the supernatural, reincarnation, yoga, hypnosis, the black arts. Take only the books you want — as few as 4 books in the coming year. Resign any time after that. Mail the coupon now to receive any 4 books on this page for only 98¢, plus shipping and handling. Send no money. **UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB, Garden City, N.Y. 11530**

**SEND NO MONEY — MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**THE UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB, Dept. 94-FAX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530**

Please accept my application for membership in the **UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB** and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have circled below. Bill me 98¢ plus shipping and handling for all 4 volumes. New selections will be described in advance. A convenient form will always be provided on which I may refuse selections I do not want. I pay only \$2.49, plus shipping and handling, for each selection I accept (unless I take an extra-value selection). I need take only 4 books in the coming year, and may resign any time after that.

**NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted with introductory shipment, I may return it in 10 days to cancel membership. I-U16

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ (print)  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Reference \_\_\_\_\_

(Your telephone number, bank or dept. store where you have a charge account is sufficient.) Members accepted in Continental U.S.A. only.

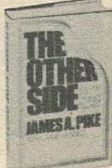
962. **THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF THE PSYCHIC SCIENCES.** W. & L. Gibson. Covers everything from staring to ESP and Yoga. Pub. ed. \$5.95

298. **HERE AND HERE-AFTER** by Ruth Montgomery. Author claims "reincarnation" is shaping lives of famous Americans — and offers proof of her theory. Pub. ed. \$4.95

982. **DREAMS — YOUR MAGIC MIRROR.** Elsie Schrist. How to interpret your own dreams in the same way Edgar Cayce "read" thousands for clues to happier life. Pub. ed. \$5.95.

957. **THE UNEXPLAINED.** Allen Spraggett. Strange events that defied every law of science — yet they happened! A shocker! Pub. ed. \$4.95.

980. **UNKNOWN BUT KNOWN.** Arthur Ford. Famed medium recounts his psychic experiences as "communication channels" between living and dead. Pub. ed. \$4.95.



978. **THE OTHER SIDE.** The Right Reverend James A. Pike. Did the Bishop really communicate with his dead son? The clergyman's psychic experiences. Pub. ed. \$5.95

975. **VENTURE INWARD.** Hugh Cayce. Son of Edgar Cayce describes his father's "methods." Reveals how to develop your own psychic powers! Pub. ed. \$4.95

972. **DIARY OF A WITCH.** Sybil Leek. Practicing witch unmask the mysteries of sorcery, ghost-hunting, voodoo, curses. Pub. ed. \$4.95.

953. **MANY LIVES, MANY LOVES.** G. Cerminara. Startling report shows how your love life may be predicted — through reincarnation. Pub. ed. \$4.95



950. **BETWEEN TWO WORLDS.** N. Fodor. Case histories of Weeping Madonnas, demons, vampires, mental telepathy, "living machines." Pub. ed. \$7.50

979. **WINDOW TO THE PAST.** Hans Holzer explores the past through ESP in tape-recorded word-for-word talks with King Arthur, Neil Gwyn, Aaron Burr, etc. Pub. ed. \$5.95

983. **STRANGER THAN SCIENCE.** Frank Edwards. TV commentator presents the most bizarre news stories of all time — true events that defied credibility! Pub. ed. \$4.95

976. **THE RELUCTANT PROPHET.** Daniel Logan. Famed mystic's "time-table" of events for 1970's: a cure for cancer — war with China! Pub. ed. \$4.95

977. **MANY VOICES.** The Autobiography of a Medium, by Ellen J. Garrett. 50 years of extraordinary ESP experiences with celebrities, physicians, scientists. Pub. ed. \$5.95



959. **THE BLACK ARTS.** R. Cavendish. Witchcraft, Black Mass, Devil Worship, voodoo, human sacrifice as practiced today. Pub. ed. \$6.95

298	950
951	953
957	958
962	963
972	975
976	977
978	979
980	982
983	



# SUDDENLY... I knew the answer...

*"Through Astara's teachings I learned how to manifest miracles in my life—healings, intuitive answers, flashes of inspiration."*



**Astara** (NON-PROFIT)  
FOUNDATION

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90004

This is the testimony of Astarians all over the world. They have found *The Way*. Is your life all that you want it to be?

The ancient Mysteries and modern science meet at Astara. Learn the secrets hidden in the world's great scriptures, revealed in modern science and enshrined in your inner Self. Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization with members in 60 countries, created for only one purpose — to help *you*.

Learn to utilize the power of your higher consciousness. Send now for free

Astarian booklet,  
"Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."



Send Coupon for your free copy now

ADV2

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors  
ASTARA Foundation  
261 S. Mariposa Avenue  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

FXB

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age." I am interested in learning how ASTARA may change my life.

Name

Address

City

State  Zip

**"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"**



APRIL  
1969

# Contents

Vol. 22 — No. 4  
Issue No. 229

Publisher: CURTIS FULLER  
Editor: MARY MARGARET FULLER  
Managing Editor: BETTY LOU WHITE  
Advertising Director: CHESTER GEIER  
Science Editor: HENRY A. BOTT  
Book Review Editor: DAVID TECHTER  
Art Director: SYDNEY BARKER



## FATE

### ARTICLES...

#### TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

- UFO Eludes Spanish Jets ..... *Bill Lyon, UPI* 36  
The Astrologer-Spies of World War II ... *Margaret Gaddis* 52  
Experiments in Psychic Healing ..... *David Techter* 73  
Why You Refuse to Believe ..... *Jule Eisenbud, M.D.* 82

### STORIES...

#### DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

- The House that Almost Killed Me ..... *M.J.K.* 42  
Ron Warmoth Reads the Tarot ..... *Brad Steiger* 62  
The Ghost Who Graduated ..... *Mai Kampitt* 79  
A Lonely Little Boy Joins His  
Brother ..... *A. F. Van Wieringen* 94

### FEATURES...

#### NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

- I See by the Papers ..... *Curtis Fuller* 7  
A "Utility" Dream ..... *Edward H. Mossi* 41  
True Mystic Experiences ..... *The Readers* 47  
Strange Abilities of Seals ..... *Jack Appelbe* 51  
The Sheriff Can't Help ..... 61  
Lift With Father ..... 61  
Three is a Strike-Out ..... 61  
Stork and Coincidence Cooperate ..... 72  
Terrible Fantasy Becomes Reality ..... *Martha Russell* 81  
A Confrontation of Descendants ..... *Sally Remaley* 93  
The Earth Is Their Pancake ..... 93  
My Proof of Survival ..... *The Readers* 99  
New Books ..... *David Techter* 109  
Report from the Readers ..... *The Readers* 125

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscribers should notify us of address changes 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code.

Copyright © 1969, CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY



# SELF-HYPNOSIS!

DO YOU DREAM OF WHAT YOU  
COULD ACCOMPLISH WITH IT?

THERE IS ONE SCIENTIFIC WAY

## *The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER* WITH SELF-HYPNOSIS CONTROLS

### HOW TO DO IT!

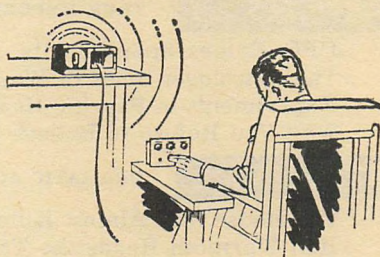
1. Select position 4 feet from Synchronizer
2. Place Control on lap or alongside chair
3. Select your frequency per instructions
4. Use pre-induction or post-induction technique to give suggestions (both explained in instructions)
5. Let instrument operate 3 minutes

### HOW THIS INSTRUMENT WORKS

The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER is a photo-electronic instrument that tunes to the natural frequency of the brain. When the special wave pattern of the light is adjusted to the subject's own frequency, resistance to hypnosis diminishes. Response to induction is then rapid, easy and effective.

### NOW IN ITS 10th YEAR

Until recently the BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER has been available only for professional use. It is the standard aid to induction



in hospitals, universities and government institutions throughout the world. It is now available for individual self-improvement to students of hypnosis who will agree to use it in an ethical manner. It is safe, easy to use and no connections are attached to the subject.

**SO MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE—  
DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT NOW!**

SCHNEIDER INSTRUMENT CO.  
Old Orchard Professional Building  
Skokie, Ill. 60076

**\$195.00 F.O.B. FACTORY**

With complete instructions, operating techniques and service warranty.

I enclose \$195.00 for a complete Brain Wave Synchronizer and agree to use it in an ethical manner. If my order is accepted please ship at once. I will pay shipping charges on delivery. (Add \$5 for prepaid delivery only if addressed to PO box)

Note: order must be signed to be accepted

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

049

I will use the instrument for (unless professional background is indicated by title or degree after name): \_\_\_\_\_

Print name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_



# *I See by the Papers*

---

## QUOTE OF THE MONTH

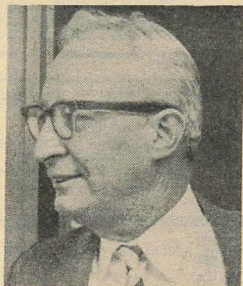
*Let not him who searches cease until he finds and when he finds he will be astonished.*

— From the jacket of the book  
*Explorations in Personality*  
by Henry A. Murray, M.D.

THE YEAR 1968 has just ended as this is written and like Dr. Murray we remain astonished. For this was the year in which American astronauts circled the moon, the year in which science took new leaps forward and the year in which there was detected a more lenient view of ESP by the Establishment.

It was the year in which an Episcopal bishop wrote a best-selling book on his psychic experiences. Sonar echoes detected large bodies moving in the depths of Loch Ness. The University of Colorado UFO study was completed even though at year's end its findings remained classified. It was a year in which two world-renowned scientists swore us to secrecy about the body of a dead Yeti they spent two days examining.

Yes, the seemingly wild claims of a few years ago are coming



Curtis Fuller

true and in a few more years they will be old hat as we continue to come upon newer and more exciting mysteries.



## EXTINCT OR NOT?

FOR SOME reason the possibility that animals long believed extinct still may exist on this earth excites the imaginations of many readers, including ourselves. Perhaps we are pleased to find that science is wrong; perhaps it has something to do with a subliminal belief in reincarnation.

How wonderful it would be if naturalists could suddenly discover a herd of mammoths in a hidden Alaskan valley or a dinosaur long believed extinct.

The famous Danish explorer Vitus Bering came upon some



**NEW CAREERS for the NEW AGE**

You can find new prestige, and a NEW LIFE, in the growing opportunities offered by knowledge of Psychology or Metaphysics. Be a teacher, lecturer, advisor or practitioner. Show others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Abundance. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE booklet telling how. The NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP, Desk FA P.O. Box 8707, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

**HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS****SLEEP LEARNING**

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment  
For FREE Catalog write:  
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

**FREE**

Metaphysical • Self-Help  
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

**DeVORSS & CO.**

4900 Eagle Rock Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90041

**ARTHUR STEVEN FORD asks: Is Your FUTURE UNCERTAIN?**

Do events challenge you? Send only \$2.00 and receive realistic, nothing-held-back report on year ahead—prepared by Arthur Steven Ford, of radio and TV fame, who pioneered future-event evaluation on TV! Include birth data, occupation, for our unique service. SATELLITE, Box 188 Village Sta., New York, N.Y. 10014.

**EXOTIC PERFUME OILS****Fragrant Immortality**

Arabian Nights, French Frangl Panni, Jungle Gardenia, Hyacinth, Heliotrope, Iris, Jasmin, Jonquille, D'Or, Lily of the Valley, Luv Luv, Mimosa Magic, Mon Cher, Mystic, "Q", Sheba Sweet, Pea, Tigre, Sandalwood, Patchouli, Money Oil, Violet, Winner's Circle, Lilac, Lotus, India Bouquet.

1 Dram \$1.00

SPECIAL OFFER: Any 6 drams \$5.00

2 Dram Bottle \$2.00

SPECIAL OFFER: Your choice of

any 6 2-dram bottles only \$10.00

All bottles, Gold Metal Tops.

Californians please add 6% Sales Tax

Free Catalog of Occult supplies &

Perfume Oils

**HERMETIC SCIENCE CENTER**

123 So. Fairfax Ave. — Dept. FF  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

strange animals when he was shipwrecked on the Commander Islands in 1741. They were sausage-shaped, more than 30 feet long, with small mustached heads and walrus-like tails. They played along the shore or in the sea, feeding on seaweed and sea cabbage.

And they were lifesavers to the castaways. Their meat, it was said, tasted like veal and their fat like breast of pork. They were virtually helpless on land and unafraid of man. They were easy to kill and by 1768 the last of Steller's sea cows had been exterminated before anything was learned about their habits.

Or were they exterminated?

In July, 1962, according to Dr. Pierre Pfeffer, the crew of a Soviet whaler cruising south of the Gulf of Anadyr sighted six huge strange-looking beasts about 100 yards from the vessel. They were estimated at 20 to 26 feet in length, had small heads, a split upper lip and dolphin-like tails. They swam slowly along, diving and rising to the surface of the water, dolphin-like. They did not resemble walrus or seal.

Significantly they were observed at the mouth of a river where the waters never freeze and are rich in seaweed and sea cabbage. Is Steller's sea cow still living after all?

\* \* \*



Reuters reported from Moscow early in December that a Russian whaling ship in the Antarctic sent aloft a helicopter which spotted light brown "snakes" about three feet thick and 50 feet long.

One of the "snakes" was seen making "convulsive movements" near the surface on the water and another was observed nearby.

The Moscow Institute of Oceanography said that the "snakes" might be the tentacles of giant octopuses or huge seaweed — "if we exclude the possibility of some marine animals unknown to man."



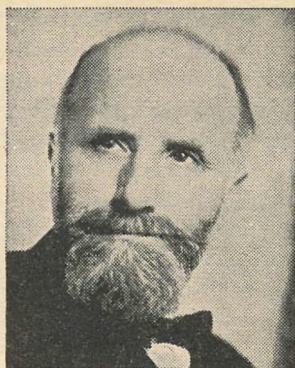
#### DUCK EATER

THERE'S SOME kind of strange beast living in the lake at the Northampton Zoo in England, according to monster lovers. The English have dubbed the creature "Old Bert" but no one is sure what "Old Bert" is.

The zoo manager says that "Old Bert" devours a dozen ducks a month — weighing up to 30 pounds. That's pretty big for a duck but this is a pretty big story.

One theory is that "Old Bert" is a giant pike; yet a 30-pound duck would be too much for any pike that's ever been dreamed of by fishermen or monster fans.

There's a bit of a discrepancy



1969

1970

1971

### YOUR YEAR OF DESTINY?

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1969, 1970 and 1971, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

Document will come to you by AIR MAIL, if you send birth-date, name and address and \$1.00 (cash, check or money order). Details of individual services will be included.

**Dr. Theodore Van der Lyn**  
28/29 Southampton Street  
Strand, Dept. F  
London, England



in how the ducks disappear. The zoo manager says they simply vanish beneath the surface without so much as a quack. But another witness who says he has seen two ducks go disagrees. "He rises about a foot out of the water. And he swims off leaving a triangular wake . . ."

Everyone is agreed, though, on the fact that the ducks are disappearing at the rate of 12 dozen a year.



#### SONAR AT LOCH NESS

IT'S BEEN hard to scoff at the latest Loch Ness monster tale, reports *Time Magazine*. The reason: "It was written by capable scientists and published in the respectable British journal, *New Scientist*."

"This time," continued the newsmagazine, "after centuries of myth, speculation and hoax, there was apparently scientific evidence that some kind of large creature — or creatures — may indeed roam the depths of Loch Ness."

The sonar equipment was chiefly developed by David Tucker, head of the electronic engineering department at Birmingham University. The sonar probe was made in August by a team from the University and the results of their two-week expedition were kept secret while

analysis was being made.

The conclusions of the study suggest that there is not one but a family of monsters in Loch Ness. In one 13-minute period, Tucker reported, sonar echoes defined large moving objects. In one instance an object several meters long was swimming through the water at a speed as high as 17 mph and diving at a rate of 450 feet a minute. This alone, says Tucker, "makes it seem very unlikely they are fish." Two other large bodies moving more slowly were detected at the same time.

"From the evidence we have, there is some animal life in the loch whose behavior is difficult to reconcile with that of fish," concluded Tucker. He admitted that "it is a temptation to suppose the echoes must be the fabulous Loch Ness monsters."



#### SASQUATCH IN WISCONSIN?

EVEN THE midwest is catching "Snowmen Fever." No longer, according to reports, are the giant apemen confined to the western mountains or the Himalayas.

Three members of a party of 12 deer hunters reported seeing in a swamp area near Fremont, Wis., an unknown animal. They saw it in December, in daylight about 11:00 A.M., and estimated



**"They really work!" — Dr. Joseph Murphy**

## **MAGIC RITUALS, INCANTATIONS & TALISMANS**

**To Heal, repel Bad Luck, win Love, foil Enemies,  
attract Friends and Happiness and Riches into your Life!**

**A TRUE STORY OF PROTECTIVE MAGIC BEGGING FOR HELP**, a woman phoned famed Psychic Researcher Dr. Joseph Murphy—a tremendous fire was raging near her property and her home was endangered. Dr. Murphy quickly spoke a powerful MANTRUM (magic incantation) that is supposed to cast a protective shield over home and belongings. Totally out of control, the fire raged up to the very edge of her property—and STOPPED.

### **THE "SPELL" THAT WORKED WHERE DOCTORS FAILED**

A wealthy Englishman found that all the money in the world could neither help him forget his crippled legs, nor heal them. Doctors gave up in despair. Then he set into action the incredible power of a certain MANDALA (magic Rite that channels cosmic health force). Today this "cripple" swims—golfs—plays polo—even climbs the Alps.

### **MAGIC OR SCIENCE?**

Dr. Murphy writes "I devoted my life to following the world-wide trail of legends, clues and rumors that led to the discovery of TRUE, AUTHENTIC MAGIC POWER. I searched the world, investigating curious Occult arts certain mysterious people practice in remote corners of the earth. I won their confidence and learned their secrets. These secrets I have put into a book. It is the most astounding book you are ever likely to read."

### **DR. MURPHY EXPLAINS THE COSMIC LAWS THAT GIVE THESE MAGIC RITES POWER**

This book is totally unlike any book you have ever read on magic or Occult science. It does not just "talk about magic"—or relate STALE ANECDOTES of the Middle Ages. It explains to you the hidden Laws of Nature that underlie such "Magic Phenomena"—shows you HOW magic works—and how YOU can use it. Because these Cosmic Laws work through the secret powers of your Mind. Dr. Murphy calls his book "THE AMAZING LAWS OF COSMIC MIND POWER." In practical concrete terms, he shows you how to trigger into action the forces of White Magic. For example—

### **A "WEALTH TALISMAN" WORTH \$25,000 CASH**

Down and out, almost bankrupt, a man who was about to lose everything called on the power of a simple but age-old TALISMAN. He didn't expect anything to happen—of course—who would? Then, just 24 hours later, he FOUND a winning lottery ticket worth TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS. Another case from Dr. Murphy's files concerns a woman who wrote to thank him for the TALISMAN. It brought her \$15,000 cash, and a gift of magnificent diamonds.

### **ARE YOU UNDER "PSYCHIC ATTACK" BY SECRET FOES?**

Dr. Murphy explains that the Universe is a battleground—torn by conflicting forces

of Good and Evil. These forces can be PUT UNDER HUMAN CONTROL. Are YOU having bad luck? Are you a failure in business, in love, in friendship? Does ill health, money worries, job troubles plague and torment you? Perhaps you are under "PSYCHIC ATTACK" by secret enemies! But if YOU learn to use the Cosmic Forces, you can REPEL bad luck—THWART your enemies—BREAK their spell over you!

### **HERE'S PROOF THE MAGIC RITUALS REALLY WORK**

- Try the WEALTH INCANTATION on page 181—using it, a "nobody" met and married a very wealthy woman who set him up in business and gave him a Cadillac and his own chauffeur—this happened in just DAYS!
- Use the HEALTH TALISMAN on page 174—a woman with dangerously high blood pressure complicated by asthma attacks did—and two weeks later wrote Dr. Murphy: "It worked! My blood pressure is normal and I don't have to take asthma medicine any more!"
- Read page 132 for a SUCCESS SPELL a failing businessman turned to for aid—his business was almost on the rocks, but within a single month he had more business than he could handle, and had to hire three extra salesmen!
- Or—if you use only ONE Magic Incantation in this book—use the wonderful HEALING AND REJUVENATION SPELL you'll find on page 99.

**PUT THESE MAGIC POWERS TO THE TEST**  
Please return the coupon below. Read and think about this book for 10 days, with no obligation to buy anything. See for yourself the living PROOF of . . . The Amazing Laws of Cosmic Mind Power!

### **MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY — READ THE BOOK 10 DAYS FREE**

Parker Publishing Company, Dept. 6218-E1  
West Nyack, New York 10994

Yes! Send me Dr. Joseph Murphy's wonderful book **The Amazing Laws of Cosmic Mind Power**. I will use it FREE for 10 days, then either keep the book and remit \$6.95 plus postage and packing, or return the book and OWE NOTHING, PAY NOTHING.

Name

Address

City  State  Zip

☐ **SAVE MONEY:** Check here if you prefer to enclose payment now (plus sales tax, where applicable), in which case we pay postage and packing charges. Same return privilege, full money-back guarantee.

Dept. 4      02382(0)      6218-E1(5)



## RARE BOOKS FOUND

Rare or out-of-print books located for you. We specialize in occult and UFO search. Send your want list. No obligation.

### BOOK TRACERS

P.O. Box 1964, Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301

## BE AN ASTROLOGER

Earn your living as a professional. Enjoy freedom and independence. Starcraft Studios trains you quickly and inexpensively. Write for free literature on sensational home-study course.

### STARCRAFT STUDIOS

P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

## BOOKS ON YOGA

Rare, Choice, Hard-to-find, Out-of-print  
WILLIAM SLATER

80 East 11th St., New York, N.Y. 10003  
Specialist in Yoga

## ARE YOU WORRIED?

Try a Touch Stone. Many find that its special texture and shape can ease oppressive thoughts. When you are calm, inspirations can surface, problems can find answers, confidence can grow. Buy a Touch Stone now. FEEL the difference it makes. Simple directions supplied. \$5.00 airmailed. Rampa Touch Stones, Ltd., Dept. F, 33 Ashby Road, Loughborough, Leics., England.

## SUCCESS PRACTITIONER

The Spiritual methods I practiced lifted me from ill-health, poverty and debt, into radiant health, love and happiness, success in helping others, use of a \$20,000 home and financial independence. I will send YOU my AMAZING Success Folio revealing the EXACT methods I used with RESULTS stated above. Will include my valuable Lesson, "How to Increase Your Income." Tells how a housewife demonstrated \$165,000 in an almost incredible way. Reading also given. Send birth date and state desires. Reg. \$5.00 value, \$3.50. Or \$4.00 by Airmail. Send cash, check or money order. I thank all my old customer-friends and welcome new ones.

MARY CARTER ALLEN

Box 219, Sulphur Rock, Ark. 72579

it to be about seven feet tall.

They said the animal was waving its arms as if in anger. The nearest hunter was about 200 yards distant.

Game wardens investigated and one of them, Larry McKevitt, said that while he believes the hunters are sincere, he thinks their descriptions of the animal "might be the product of an active imagination."

Similar but unconfirmed reports came from Winona, Minn., on the Mississippi River where it divides Wisconsin from Minnesota.



## TRUE MONSTERS

WHAT DO YOU think of a mouse with two fathers and two mothers?

Actually, hundreds of such "multi-mice" have been produced in a genetic experiment of far-ranging significance.

Dr. Bernice Mintz of Philadelphia in experiments conducted at North Carolina State University describes the technique.

To create a "multi-mouse" there are separate matings of two pairs of mice—a white pair and a dark pair. Two days later the young embryos, consisting of only eight cells, are removed from each female. The membrane surrounding each embryo is dissolved and the two separate



# You are never Lonely

when you share the great human  
richness of ancient Mayan wisdom



Scientists, college  
students, retired  
people, doctors,  
thousands of people  
in all walks of life,  
are enjoying the  
benefits of  
Mayanry.

Feel miserable — unappreciated? Without friends who really understand you? Feel below par physically? Don't waste another day of your life; send for this FREE book, Mayan Mysteries, now. It could be your "secret key" to rich new happiness you thought forever beyond you! Send no money. The book is free of charge — free of obligation.

#### THE MAYANS

Box 2710, Dept. F-49, San Antonio, Tex. 78206

Yes, I do want to know how to use the Cosmic Wisdom of the ancient Mayans. Send me your FREE book, Mayan Mysteries.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Created by Henrietta, the West's finest Astrologer

**JUST 60 MINUTES ON THIS MACHINE  
WILL TEACH YOU HOW TO CAST AC-  
CURATE, AUTHENTIC HOROSCOPES**



HENRIETTA

Spend just 60 minutes with this complete Horoscope Kit and we guarantee you can learn to cast three basic horoscopes—natal, transit, and progressed. *Your money back if you do not master these ages-old secrets in just one short hour.*

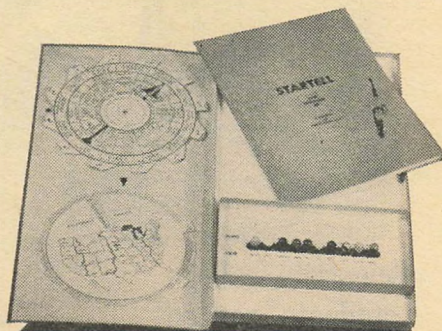
Henrietta — for 30 years the finest astrologer in the West — has devoted six years of research to the design of this amazing apparatus. Henrietta's STARTELL® Horoscope Kit includes two computer wheels, a 160-page data book, and ten magnetic spheres. With this equipment you can cast horoscopes for anyone born since 1880.

**Beginner or Professional,  
STARTELL® Will Aid You**

New students of astrology: Begin your study by casting a natal horoscope to reveal the signs that have affected your life since birth.

Practicing astrologers: Start each day with a new transit horoscope, a quickly-made reading that will reveal each day's special influences.

**Uniqueness recognized by  
U. S. Patent No. 3,071,322**

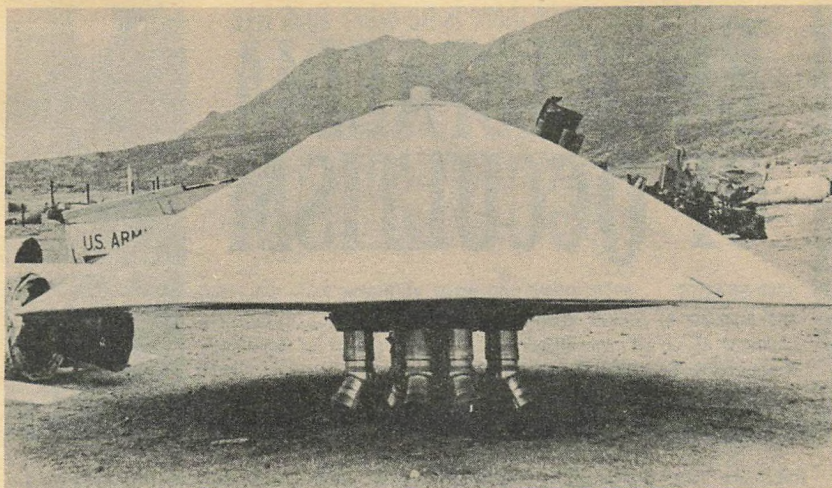


**Henrietta's STARTELL®**  
Horoscope Kit  
**Only \$10.95**  
**Money-back Guarantee!**

(Please add \$2.00 for handling and mailing on foreign purchases.)

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
**P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**





UFO flap in southwestern United States in 1966 and 1967 resulted when government launched Voyager Balloon Program. Columbus Dispatch reporter Paul Massa photographed this space vehicle at White Sands, N. Mex., missile range. He said government officials preferred to deny validity of sightings rather than to explain the objects. UPI Telephoto, copyright 1968 by the Columbus Dispatch.

embryos are placed together in a laboratory dish and incubated for another two days until they are one tiny joined cluster of cells.

This cluster then is implanted in the womb of a third female. Nineteen days later one mouse is born.

If the parents are black and white pairs, one side of the mouse's face, including whiskers, is white and the other side is dark. Alternating bands of white and dark cover the body.

The advantage of the technique is that specific characteristics can be traced back to speci-

fic genes. Multi-mice are being used to study aging among other things.



#### LIFE OUT THERE

**K**NOWLEDGE has accelerated unbelievably since the space age dawned a few short years ago. Having begun with a tiny satellite (Sputnik I) circling the earth in 1957, we now have sent three Americans circling the moon. No wonder astronomers are excited about the possibility of finding life on other planets even though most seem agreed there is no life on the moon.



In all the world there is no other book like

# ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM

**2500 ENTRIES . . . EVERYTHING YOU WANT TO KNOW.** From 'Adjuration and Alchemy to Zodiac, Zohar, and Zoroaster, this illustrated compendium of occult knowledge covers every aspect of Mysticism, Metaphysics, Spiritism, Demonology, Magic, Occult Sciences, Occult Personalities and Psychic Science.



## GIFT BOOKS

IN ADDITION TO THE GIFT YOU RECEIVE ON JOINING, YOU GET A GIFT WITH YOUR FIFTH PURCHASE AND ANOTHER GIFT WITH EVERY THIRD PURCHASE THEREAFTER

In the years it was out of print, ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM has been treasured by the few people fortunate enough to own it, sought after by thousands who knew it only by reputation and by consulting dog-eared copies in the few libraries which could still boast of possessing one.

A superb new deluxe edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM is now at last available in limited quantities. A giant 8" x 10" volume, bound in buckram and handsomely boxed, it contains every word of the historic 1920 London edition. A book like this is scarcely ever offered at less than \$25.00. Thanks to the world-wide demand that made possible a large printing, it has been published to sell everywhere for \$15.00.



This book is the only true encyclopaedia in its field – the supreme arbiter in all matters of dispute – summarizing the entire occult literature of all times and places, and enriched with rare illustrations of symbols, amulets, scriptures, psychographs, and Kabbalistic diagrams.

Many of the 2500 entries are several pages long. The alphabetical arrangement provides instant reference. Once your first questions are answered you'll want to study it page by page. It is one of the great reading experiences of a lifetime. It is yours free as one of the unique benefits of membership in the *Mystic Arts Book Society*.

## PARTIAL CONTENTS

### COMPARE THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES IN THIS BOOK WITH THOSE OF ANY OTHER ENCYCLOPAEDIA:

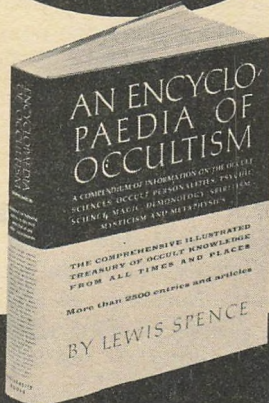
Adonai. Agrippa. Albertus Magnus. Alchemy. Alomancy. Alphabet (Magical). Amulets. Anthem. Animal Magnetism. Antichrist. Apollonius of Tyana. Arthur (King). Astral Body. Astrology. Automatic Writing. Aztecs. Bacchic Mysteries. Bacon (Roger). Black Mass. Cagliostro. Cathari. Ceremonial Magic. Cock. Demonology. Dionysiac Mysteries. Enoch (Book of). Exorcism. Fox Sisters. Gnosticism. Grail (Holy). Grimoire. Hermetic Magic. Initiation. Kabbalah. Karma. Levi (Eliphas). Lycanthropy. Magi. Maimonides. Medium. Mithraic Mysteries. Numbers (Magical). Orphic Magic. Philosophers' Stone. Pythagoras. Second Sight. Secret Tradition. She-Goat. Shekinah. Spells. Talisman. Tree of Life. Urim and Thummim. White Magic. Xylomancy. Zohar. And much, much more. 2500 entries in all!



Published  
at \$15.00. Yours

**FREE**

with a trial membership in  
the Mystic Arts Book  
Society



## ABOUT THIS UNUSUAL BOOK CLUB

You will be joining other people of venturesome spirit who share your own interest in the powers of the human mind. You will find, as they have, that Membership enriches your leisure hours as nothing else can. A list of current selections is shown in the coupon ➡. Choose one as your first selection and receive with it — free — your gift copy of ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM. Quantities are limited — so act now.

**BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP  
WITH ONE OR MORE OF THESE  
INTRIGUING BOOKS...**

**SEND NO MONEY  
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**



**1 CHING—THE BOOK OF CHANGES.** An oracle, a philosophy, a work of art — I CHING has been regarded in these various ways through the ages. The oldest of the Chinese Classics. \$10.00

Members' Price: \$5.95

**2 PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY, MAGIC AND ALCHEMY** by Grilhot De Givry. 376 illustrations. The best and most representative illustrations ever gathered in one volume are here. The text, translated from the French, is equal to the illustrations. For the author is one of the great savants of the occult. \$17.50

Members' Price: \$8.95

**3 COLOR PSYCHOLOGY AND COLOR THERAPY** by Faber Birren. His work has been recommended by the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association. This book gives his prescriptions and how they are arrived at. \$7.50

Members' Price: \$4.95

**4 GYPSY SORCERY AND FORTUNE TELLING** by Charles Godfrey Leland. The author was founder of the Gypsy Lore Society. A twenty-years' harvest of spells, superstitions, customs, ceremonies, fetishes, usages, exorcisms \$10.00

Members' Price: \$4.95

**5 JESUS** by Charles Guignebert. He impartially sums up the results of a century and a half of Biblical criticism. "The genuine teaching of Jesus did not survive him." \$10.00

Members' Price: \$5.95

**6 ASTRAL PROJECTION: Out-of-the-Body Experiences** by Oliver Fox. The only detailed, scientific and first-hand account of a series of conscious and voluntarily controlled astral projections ever published. \$5.00

Members' Price: \$3.95

## MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY

New Hyde Park, New York

I accept your invitation. Please send at once, as my free gift, the \$15.00 boxed edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF OCCULTISM. You may also enroll me as a trial member of the Mystic Arts Book Society and send me as my first selection the book (or books) checked below. I agree to buy at least 3 additional selections — or alternates — from the Society within the next 12 months at low Members' Prices, and may resign at any time thereafter. Forthcoming books will be described to me in advance in the monthly Mystic Arts Book News, and I may decline any book by simply returning the printed rejection form always provided.

### PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES YOU WANT.

1   2   3   4   5   6

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Payment Enclosed. (SAVE MONEY. Send your check now and we pay postage! Same return guarantee, of course!) FM-E



Two remarkable statements of what might be considered a statistical conviction of life in space were made when Amherst College dedicated its new \$7-million science center last November.

"I absolutely believe, more than I believe anything in the world, there is life there for the finding and we'll just keep looking for it," declared Prof. John Strong of the University of Massachusetts.

Another leading scientist spoke on the same theme. Dr. Frank Drake of Cornell University estimated that one system of living things is produced in our galaxy each year.

Not all living systems would be detectable from other planets. They would have to evolve enough to master a technology sufficiently sophisticated to produce such things as radio waves — a human accomplishment less than a century old.

And once that is achieved, Dr. Drake estimates, improved technology begins to control these huge wasted quantities of radio waves and the planet once again becomes undetectable. Drake estimates the number of detectable civilizations in our Milky Way at 10,000 and on a basis of chance the nearest one at 1,000 light-years away from us.

He believes that real live extraterrestrial visitors to our

planet are highly unlikely because of the enormous cost — but it would cost only a dollar to transmit a five-word message to the nearest star. We are sending out all kinds of directionless radio and other signals, however, and Frank Drake believes other beings on other worlds are doing the same. "We may find this out in our lifetime," he said.



### COINCIDENCE?

THE ASSOCIATED Press has compared the journey of Apollo 8 around the moon with the prophetic fantasies of Jules Verne, the French novelist whose book *From the Earth to the Moon* was published in 1965.

Like Apollo 8, Verne's spacecraft had three men aboard and was launched from Florida — from a place near Tampa about 100 miles away from Cape Kennedy. The fictional flight began on December 1 and splashdown in the Pacific was December 11. Apollo 8 actually was launched on December 22 and splashdown was December 27.

Verne had his projectile traveling about 25,000 miles an hour, compared with Apollo 8's 24,200 miles an hour. Verne's characters included a Frenchman named Andan. Apollo 8 carried Maj. William A. Anders.

Verne's capsule was 12 feet



Merlin has just  
put the truth  
about Camelot on  
tape for  
Hans Holzer.



The celebrated ghost-hunter also recently had a long chat with Aaron Burr in Greenwich Village's Cafe Bizarre; found out John Wilkes Booth had unsuspected allies in the assassination of Lincoln; talked to some Vikings who landed in America 500 years before Columbus; and, in a Soho striptease club, learned from Nell Gwyn why she was dropped by Charles II.

These unusual investigations were carried out through an ESP technique known as psychometry, whereby violent emotional events leave an "imprint" in the atmosphere which, even after hundreds of years, can be recaptured by a sensitive person. Aided by mediums, parapsychologist Hans Holzer used psychometry to clear up 8 of the most challenging riddles of history — by going back to the places where they happened and talking with the principal participants. The results, "even to hardcore skeptics," writes the *Publishers' Weekly* reviewer, "are fascinating . . . one of Holzer's more engrossing books." \$5.95 at all booksellers.

Hans Holzer  
**Window  
to the Past:**  
Exploring History Through ESP  
● DOUBLEDAY



### **Astral Projection**

Oliver Fox records his adventures with out-of-the-body experiences in **ASTRAL PROJECTION**. Includes a remarkable guide to the techniques for achieving the out-of-the-body state. Also describes the author's efforts to use astral projection to reach Tibetan Masters. \$5.00

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

### **GENUINE CARNELIAN SCARAB**

Egyptian symbol of life and luck. Handcarved, sterling mounted, gift boxed. History included. A treasured talisman to keep or give proudly.

\$3.75  
J. Feiner, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

### **NEW KNOWLEDGE**

The Door is open to YOU. Specialized instruction courses in Super Science, Radiesthesia, Color, Philosophy. 35 courses. Prospectus free.

**Brantridge Forest School**  
Dept. UF/N, "Lodge", Brantridge Forest  
Balcombe, Sussex, England

### **SCIENCE OF TAROT**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH. Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR and documentation on the "Tzaddi Miracle."

**BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM**, Dept. A  
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.

### **PROPHECIES**

by Edgar Cayce

Catastrophic changes in America foretold for 1968-1998 by the best documented psychic of our time. Detailed prediction for California, New York and other states. Safety areas described. Predictions for 1926-1965 have occurred as prophesied.

Send for **EARTH CHANGES** \$1.25 ppd.

**Bookmart**  
Box 73, Fairfax, Va. 22030

high compared with Apollo's 12-foot length. He wrote of a base 54 square feet compared with the Apollo capsule's width of 13 feet which, if circular, would have more than twice the base area of the Verne space projectile.

Verne's capsule was a cast iron tube lined with aluminum. Apollo 8 has an aluminum-lined inner structure encased in a stainless steel heat shield coated with plastic.

Verne's projectile weighed 12,230 pounds. Apollo 8's capsule weighed 12,392 pounds.

Verne's characters orbited within 25 miles of the moon. The Apollo 8 crewmen were within 70 miles of the surface. Both described in detail the moon's dead cratered surface.

One of the remarkable facts concerning Verne's story is that the basic mathematics of space flight were not worked out until the 1920's. This is the work for which Prof. Hermann Oberth has been praised so widely.



### **A PROBLEM OF TIME**

**JULES VERNE** was so close to the future in *From the Earth to the Moon*—and in other prophetic books as well—that it seems more than coincidence. But how could a French fiction writer, in the middle of the 19th Century, foresee what



# BESTSELLERS NOW IN PAPER BOOKS

<b>Amazing Secrets of the Masters of the Far East</b> by Robt. Collier	\$3.20
<b>Many Mansions</b> by Gina Cerminara	1.20
<b>The Door to the Future</b> by Jess Stearn	1.00
<b>Arthritis Can Be Cured</b> by Bernard Aschner, M.D.	1.70
<b>The Complete Dream Book</b> by Edward Frank Allen	1.00
<b>The Lost Continent of Mu</b> by James Churchward	1.00
<b>Auras</b> by Edgar Cayce	.75
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Dreams</b> by Harmon H. Bro, Ph.D.	1.00
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Atlantis</b> by Edgar Evans Cayce	1.00
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Reincarnation</b> by Noel Langley	1.00
<b>A Gift of Prophecy</b> by Ruth Montgomery	1.20
<b>A Search for the Truth</b> by Ruth Montgomery	1.20
<b>Nothing So Strange</b> by Arthur Ford	1.00
<b>Dianetics</b> by L. Ron Hubbard	1.50
<b>Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis</b> by Bernard Hollander, M.D.	2.25
<b>Yoga, Youth and Reincarnation</b> by Jess Stearn	1.20
<b>The Power of Your Subconscious Mind</b> by Dr. Joseph Murphy	2.20
<b>The Secret of Perfect Living</b> by James T. Mangan	2.20
<b>Anyone Can Make a Million</b> by Morton Shulman	1.20
<b>The Egyptian Book of the Dead</b> by E. A. Wallis Budge	4.00
<b>Transcendental Magic</b> by Eliphas Levi	5.50
<b>Concentration</b> by Ernest Wood	1.20
<b>Metaphysical Meditations</b> by Paramahansa Yogananda	.85
<b>How to Use Autosuggestion</b> by John Duckworth	2.25
<b>Psycho-Cybernetics</b> by Maxwell Maltz, M.D.	2.25
<b>Cybernetics Within Us</b> by Y. Sagarina	2.25
<b>The Dead Sea Scriptures</b> by Theodore H. Gaster	2.00
<b>The Expansion of Awareness</b> by Arthur W. Osborn	2.00
<b>The Game of Life and How to Play It</b> by Florence S. Shinn	2.00
<b>The Health Secrets of a Naturopathic Doctor</b> by M. O. Garten	\$2.20
<b>Space, Time &amp; Self</b> by E. Norman Pearson	2.00
<b>The Conquest of Illusion</b> by J. J. van der Leeuw	2.00
<b>Theosophy: Key to Understanding</b> by Eunice and Felix Layton	1.50
<b>The Science of Yoga</b> by I. K. Taimni	2.20
<b>The Mirror of Life and Death</b> by Laurence J. Bendit	1.50

Do you think you are **How**  
**OPEN -** can you  
**MINDED** **BE SURE**  
 unless you  
 have read books  
 like these? See for  
 yourself what **EYE-**  
**OPENERS** await you from  
**Chimes—the nation's larg-**  
**est source of paper and cloth**  
**books in this field.**

<b>Getting Results from Prayer</b> by Dr. Joseph Murphy	1.25
<b>How to Know Your Future</b> by Alexander Verner	1.25
<b>A Life After Death</b> S. Ralph Harlow	1.00
<b>Meditation — Gateway to Light</b> Elsie Sechrist	1.50
<b>Mysticism</b> by Evelyn Underhill	2.20
<b>The Power of the Rays</b> by S. J. Ouseley	1.75
<b>Practical Mind Reading</b> William W. Atkinson	1.25
<b>The Practical Water Cure</b> by Yogi Ramacharaka	1.75
<b>A Search in Secret Egypt</b> by Paul Brunton	1.40
<b>The Secret Pat</b> by Paul Brunton	1.40
<b>Secrets of the Hand</b> by Cheiro	1.25
<b>There Is A River</b> by Thos. Sugrue	1.35
<b>The Third Eye</b> by Lobsang Rampa	1.40
<b>Increase Your Learning Power</b> by Geoffrey A. Dudley	2.25

☐ \$4.00 1-year CHIMES subscription  
☐ 40c sample copy CHIMES  
☐ 25c Book Catalog for paper books marked \$.....

☐ \$.....  
**TOTAL ENCLOSED**

**CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F**  
**Encinitas, Calif. 92024**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## THE SECRET OF PERSONAL POWER

... revealed and explained by the renowned and able Guru, Rabind Rama Bodhisat 11th, of The Great Lodge of Mystics is offered now for the first time in Book Form.

If you want to know Who, and Why You ARE; Who, What and Why God IS; Why You are Here in this existence, and HOW TO HAVE WHAT YOU WANT, send \$2.00 for your Copy to

The Hugh G. Carruthers Foundation  
P.O. Box 125, Libertyville, Ill. 60048

## ASTROLOGY

Extensive Astrological Reading reveals your Temperament, Marriage, Vocation, Health, Favorable Days, etc. Send 25c. Birthdate. Not an individual Horoscope. Included, Scientific Palmistry Chart. You may read your own and friends' hands. Fascinating. Free Occult catalog. Alleged charms, incense, candles, Spiritualism. Books.

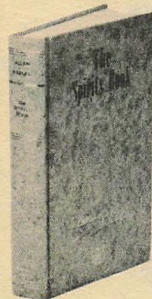
ARJEM Co., Dept. 3  
P.O. Box 894, San Francisco, Calif. 94101.

Only at Venture Bookshop —

## THE SPIRITS' BOOK

By Allen Kardec

"The Spiritualists' Bible"



The background upon which all Spiritualist beliefs and practices are set, *The Spirits' Book* fully states the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine. Over ONE THOUSAND questions are answered . . . all you've ever asked, and many you never thought of!

This is the first English translation of the book, given to Mr. Kardec by the ascended masters in the middle of the last century. It is to the Spiritualist what the Bible is to the Christian.

Sturdy cover and cloth binding  
for a lifetime of reference.  
431 pages. \$9.95 postpaid.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

would take place 103 years later?

To question that this was coincidence is to imply that Jules Verne could look into the future—or even that his writings had a causal effect on our space program. That's pretty hard to believe, isn't it?

As a matter of fact, precognitive claims are pretty hard to swallow under any circumstances—even though every time one of us visits a fortune-teller we are indicating at least an unconscious belief in precognition.



## LIFESAVING PREMONITION

A PREMONITION that comes true is of the same order. Early in December, 16 steelworkers were atop a steel superstructure four stories high at the multi-million-dollar Greenwich Plaza project under construction in Connecticut.

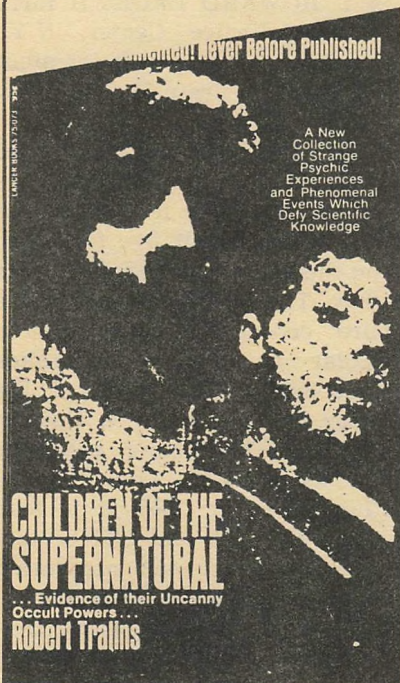
The men already were concerned about gusty winds when they saw a storm approaching from over Long Island Sound. There are no rules about these things and there was no general order to vacate. But the men felt uneasy and did leave the steel. A few minutes later the entire structure collapsed with a roar.

Raymond Scotia, the superintendent, said, "I've never seen anything like it. And don't ask



# DO THE SPIRITS SPEAK LOUDER TO CHILDREN?

Then, just as the animal began to charge at the cornered little girl — it happened. Slowly, the girl began to rise off the ground. She appeared to float as if some invisible force was carrying her to safety ... CHAPTER X — CHILDREN OF THE SUPERNATURAL




A LANCER BOOK. 95¢ WHERE BETTER PAPERBACKS ARE SOLD.





**\$2** **LUCKY LEPRECHAUN PEARL BRACELET**  
**ARE YOU UNLUCKY?**  
 Postpaid THE GIRL whose dreams never come true  
 THE MAN success passes by  
 NOW YOU CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT  
 This age-old symbol of Irish Luck—the LUCKY LEPRECHAUN—  
 in gleaming gold plate can now be YOURS. Test his magnetic  
 power under our money back guarantee. Only \$2.00 postpaid.  
 Gift boxed. Order yours today. **MARLA GEMS CO.**  
 5 HOWARD ST. (DEPT. FL) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013



## SECRET OF THE MASTERS

For attaining your heart's desire  
 Send 50c to: **Golden Lily**  
 1660 Minnesota, Camden, N.J. 08104

## Correspondence Course in NATAL ASTROLOGY

End confusion once and for all by studying  
 at home for pennies a day. Help yourself  
 — cast and read your own horoscope and  
 answer most important questions. Write  
 for **FREE INFORMATION** today to:

**ASTRO RESEARCH SOCIETY**  
 Box 30022, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105

## HYPNO-AIDS

Professional Ball & Chain .....	\$2.00
5 Different Hypno-Spirals, 10" .....	\$3.00
3 Different Hypno-Spirals, 12" .....	\$3.00

**GRAY PRODUCTS**

13826 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403



*How to*

## MAKE MONEY WRITING

*.. short paragraphs!*

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Many small checks can add up to worthwhile money. No tedious study. Learn how to write to sell, right away. Facts free, write **BENSON BARRETT**, Dept. 305-R, 6216 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. 60626

me to explain it. All I know is that something told the men to get off the steel structure and they did. How it happened I can't explain. It's something freakish and eerie and I hope I never see it again."



## AN ANNUAL AFFAIR

**A**T HOWARD LACEY'S farm near Venice Center, N.Y., something goes boom in the night and leaves a crater — every November 12.

The explosion that occurred about 12:34 A.M. Tuesday, November 12, 1968, left an 18-foot wide crater about five feet deep and the boom was heard 20 miles away. The 1968 boom marks the third consecutive year that a similar occurrence has taken place within 400 yards of the Lacey home, always on November 12. (This year's explosion actually was a day later than the other two, for 1968 is a leap year.) The 1966 and 1967 craters were smaller, each measuring about seven feet in diameter.

Lt. W. J. Sjoblom of the New York State Police was in charge of the investigation of the 1968 boom and had the crater roped off. He asked the public to stay away from the area (which, after all, is private property) until a complete study can be made.





# FREE!

NO OBLIGATION

## YOUR NAME ON THE SPACE SCROLL



### "Participate With Me in a Remarkable Experiment"

States Ted Owens, noted Space Age Prophet, who has predicted and altered the course of intensity of earthquakes and hurricanes.

"I am in daily contact with the SPACE INTELLIGENCES (SI's) who wish to save this country from an impending disaster of terrible scope and consequences. It could eliminate 90% of the American population.

"The SI's (SPACE INTELLIGENCES) WANT TO HELP. They will NOT help unless you cooperate with them.

"Show the SI's your good wishes by putting your name on the SPACE SCROLL. They will know the very moment you fill in the coupon below."

### FREE! NO GIMMICKS! NO MONEY SOLICITED!

Gray Barker, world-famous UFO investigator says, "I am skeptical of Ted Owens' statement, above, but I have already placed my name on the scroll as an experiment. I am acting as Ted Owens' agent because I am publisher of his book.

### FANTASTIC RESULTS

"I promise absolutely no results whatsoever, but I do ask, however, that you write a letter, reporting any unusual experiences or results you have after putting your name on the scroll. Some people have claimed fantastic results. One woman inherited \$5,000 after filling in our coupon; another found a \$50.00 bill under an old rug; a man, bankrupt by hurricane disasters in Florida, now has a fat checking account; a Utah woman claims she met space people. You may not believe it, but it costs only a postage stamp. Request as many names on scroll as you wish. IT'S FREE!

### "HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE"

"I am publisher of Ted Owens' amazing book, **HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE**, which retails at \$5.00. Readers of this magazine may obtain it, while the supply lasts, for only \$3.00. Although you may request unlimited free names on the Space Scroll, **ONLY ONE BOOK MAY BE ORDERED PER COUPON**, unless you pay the full \$5.00 price for extra copies.

### FREE "SI" DISC

"Each book contains coupon for one FREE 'SI' DISC, a memento representing the SPACE INTELLIGENCES with their extraterrestrial symbol impressed on plastic. No purchase necessary to receive free disc. If you do not purchase book and get coupon, write us about how to apply for this 'SI' disc."

**GRAY BARKER**  
BOX 2228, Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

☐ Place my name on the "Space Scroll." I understand you make no claims that I will meet space people, receive benefits in finance, spiritual experience, love, matrimony or political power.

Name

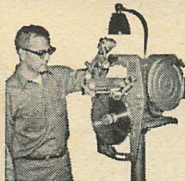
Address

City  State  Zip

☐ I enclose \$3.00 special discount price for Ted Owens' book, "HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE." I may return within 10 days for cash refund if not satisfied.



## Be in Profitable Business, Earn CASH FILING SAWS



Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour in your spare time. Start saw filing shop in basement or garage. No experience needed to turn out perfect cutting saws with machine accuracy of Foley Automatic Saw Filer. No canvassing—steady year 'round Cash business. Ideal for small towns. Free booklet—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"—shows how to start. Easy payments. No salesman will call. Send postcard today.

Foley Mfg., 4346-9 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

## SELF HYPNOSIS

*can change your entire life—*

**free!** Now, while you're wide awake, you can safely use self hypnosis to live at total power the rest of your life! Banish worry, tension, bad habits, pain, lack of confidence, mental blocks. Release hidden powers. Control others secretly. Available at last on LP records for instant use! Proved by 236,800 users. Write TODAY for amazing 7 day Free Trial Offer. It's now absolutely FREE! Hurry—offer expires soon. Send your name, address right now to **FORUM RECORDS, Studio TX4, 333 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois 60601**

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW  
STRANGE SECRETS?

## BOOK OF LEGENDARY SPELLS

By ELBEE WRIGHT

A fantastic book never before available. Actual step-by-step rituals of White Magic, Black Magic, Voodoo, Witchcraft, Ceremonial Magic, etc., are shown in exact detail. Love rituals, money rituals, health rituals, power rituals, and many, many more. No other book can give you such an exciting collection of strange occult secrets. There is simply no other book like it. This is not the usual book full of history and tales. It is devoted entirely to the amazing rituals hidden in supernatural and occult lore. Learn of strange materials, instruments, powders, oils, potions and their legendary uses. 226 pages.

**\$4.95 postpaid**

**MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.**  
Box 5670F, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

Others involved in the investigation are Air Force and Seneca Army Depot personnel and four geologists from Cornell University. The latter have taken soil samples but no one will venture an explanation for why the outer space objects land at Lacey's farm. The obvious conjecture is that a meteor makes the explosion and the crater, for several area residents reported a flash in the sky moments before the explosion. However, since when do meteors run on schedule, let alone on tracks?



### PLAYING WITH FIRE?

**P**OLICE OF Palm Bay, Fla., suspected seven teenagers of using drugs at a teen center in nearby Malabar when one of them, Pam Johnson, aged 14, had to be rushed to Patrick AFB Hospital late in September, 1968. She was under intensive care for several days and when released from the hospital she returned to her parents' home and suffered a relapse. She was returned to the hospital.

What had gotten into her, however, was not drugs, but the spirit of Marie Antoinette, according to Irish DeAngelo, an 18-year-old who seems hung up on seances. He had attended them in Connecticut and said



## Venture Bookshop REVIEWER'S LIST

### Current and recommended volumes from all publishers



# "HEALING HANDS"

**By J. Bernard Hutton**

The author, a hard-core journalist, had his sight restored after doctors had pronounced his condition as "incurable." This is a detailed study of his healer, George Chapman, and Chapman's "guide," Dr. William Lang, who died in 1937! Hutton probes Chapman's technique and looks closely at a number of his other cases in addition to exploring others in whom the power to defy or implement nature is apparent. 201 pages. Order No. 267. \$3.95.

## PROMINENT AMERICAN GHOSTS

By Susy Smith. 20 exciting cases by a noted author on psychic phenomena prove that ghosts do appear to numerous persons — and right here, in the U.S.A. Locales range from a burlesque theater in Los Angeles to a warehouse in Miami Beach. 170 pages. Order No. 274. \$5.95.

## THE ENIGMA OF THE POLTERGEIST

By Raymond Bayless. The poltergeist, which causes rappings, hurls objects and starts fires, is an invisible and dangerous enemy. A prominent psychic researcher reports on his investigations of remarkable cases of poltergeist attack. 210 pages. Order No. 275. \$5.95.

## LIVELY GHOSTS OF IRELAND

By Hans Holzer. The latest of the Ghost Hunter's explorations. Here he travels, mostly with Sybil Leek, searching out disembodied Irish characters anxious to be sent beyond the Veil. Together, they encounter many active and amusing ghosts. 192 pages. Order No. 268. \$5.00.

## THE BLACK ARTS

**By Richard Cavendish.** A comprehensive survey of magic, The Black Arts covers numerology, Cabalistic techniques, Tarot, alchemy, ritual magic, much more. Profusely illustrated. 349 pages + bibliography and index. Order No. 269. \$6.95.

## A SEARCH FOR THE TRUTH

By Ruth Montgomery. The author of A GIFT OF PROPHECY now explores her own searches . . . tells of her own experiences with psychic phenomena as well as those of her many famous friends. Order No. 263. \$4.95.

## EDGAR CAYCE— THE SLEEPING PROPHET

By Jess Stearn. The author of **DOOR TO THE FUTURE** here brings the astounding prophecies of Edgar Cayce up to date. He recounts the seer's life and work in a fine, readable style. Order No. 265. \$4.95.

## VENTURE BOOKSHOP

**P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

**Please send me the circled titles. Payment is enclosed**

263 265 267 268 269 274 275

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... ZIP Code .....



# SUCCESS CAN BE YOURS

Read:

(Clothbound books)

**By Elbert Benjamine**

BEGINNER'S HOROSCOPE  
MAKER & READER .....\$5.95

**By T. H. Burgoyne**

LIGHT OF EGYPT, 2 vol. .... 8.00

**By Doris Chase Doane**

ASTROLOGY: 30 YEARS  
RESEARCH ..... 7.00  
TIME CHANGES, CANADA  
AND MEXICO ..... 3.60  
TIME CHANGES, USA ..... 5.00  
TAROT-CARD SPREAD  
READER (K. Keyes) ..... 6.95

**By Ken Stone**

ASTRODYNES, Astrological Power  
and Harmony ..... 3.00

**By Lynne Palmer**

CAST & READ YOUR  
HOROSCOPE RECORD  
ALBUM, 4 sides and  
instruction book ..... 3.95

**By C. C. Zain**

DELINEATING THE HOROSCOPE . 4.25  
PROGRESSING THE HOROSCOPE . 4.25  
ASTROLOGICAL SIGNATURES . 4.75  
WEATHER PREDICTING ..... 3.95  
HORARY ASTROLOGY ..... 4.25  
MUNDANE ASTROLOGY ..... 5.25  
SPIRITUAL ASTROLOGY ..... 6.50  
ESOTERIC PSYCHOLOGY ..... 5.95  
ANCIENT MASONRY ..... 6.50  
THE SACRED TAROT ..... 6.50  
THE NEXT LIFE ..... 5.25

Send for free catalog

## THE CHURCH OF LIGHT

Dept. FM681, Box 1525  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90053

In Canada:

337 Bain Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

In Sterling Areas

L. N. Fowler & Co., 15 New Bridge St.  
London EC 4, England

Marie Antoinette — who was guillotined — was a favorite with mediums. "But I don't really know why," he added.

DeAngelo started the seance by candlelight in a small room in the Malabar Teen Center, using Cathy Conlan, 15, as the first medium. She said, "We were concentrating as one mind to call up Marie Antoinette. I could feel that a spirit was entering my mind but I broke concentration. I was really afraid." She said she had a terrible headache after the experience.

DeAngelo described what happened on the second attempt with Pam Johnson as medium: "We tried to get our minds blank, then I started calling the spirit. 'We want the spirit of Marie Anoinette. We believe in you, we trust in you. We believe your life was needlessly ended.' Then Pam started going into trance.

"We tried to talk to Marie Antoinette and Pam kept shaking her head no. But she was speaking French like crazy until the ambulance arrived and I don't think she knows any more than four French words.

"We were all scared to death," DeAngelo admitted.

Officials at Patrick AFB Hospital refused to discuss Pam's case but Palm Bay Police Chief Walter Tauscher learned that "the



# WONDER WORKING RECORDING

**HEALTH • HAPPINESS • SUCCESS • PEACE OF MIND**



Author: **Stella Allain**

Associate: **Dr. E. L. Allen**

This **NEW** and **AMAZING** **RECORDING** was designed to produce effective results with minimum effort. It could revolutionize your life and be most rewarding. This recording is **NOT** merely a study or guide, but a **direct application of life-giving principles**. It works for you while you rest and listen, providing:



High Fidelity  
Compatible with Stereo

- **DEEP RELAXATION** (This alone is worth many times the price of this recording).
- **RELEASE OF INNER BARRIERS** that impair your health, talents and abilities.
- **REALIZATION OF YOUR DESIRES.**
- **BETTER HEALTH** — mental, emotional, physical.
- **VIBRANT PERSONALITY** — charm, appeal, poise, serenity, confidence, self-reliance, etc.
- **MENTAL ACUITY** — increased capacity for knowledge, learning, understanding, reasoning . . . greater power of concentration, memorizing, creativity.
- **SPIRITUAL UNFOLDMENT** — psychological and intuitive abilities.
- **CONTENTMENT.**
- **SECURITY.**
- **OPTIMUM OPERATING FUNCTION.**

----- ORDER YOURS NOW! -----

**WONDER WORKING RECORDING, INC.**

**P.O. Box 544**

**Nashua, New Hampshire 03060**

Please send ☐ **WONDER WORKING RECORDING** (3-Record Album — 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  rpm LP) at \$20.00 each.

Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ cash

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright 1968





**IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE,  
OR HUM A TUNE . . .**

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. **MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 121 Fort Street, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53536.**

**A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY**

wins you recognition and independence. We back you all the way. Write for free brochure on home-study courses. **THE ASSEMBLY OF SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGERS, 3419 Ruby Way, Joplin, Missouri, 64801**

**UNUSUAL!**

ODD, maybe, but they make money—and they may do the same for you. "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Send for **FREE** literature. Also **FREE**: "New Thoughtways" pocket guide. Send postcard to:

**BARLEN CO.  
Box 3128, Philadelphia, Pa. 19150**



**LADIES' LUCKY GENUINE 4 LEAF CLOVER GOLD PLATED NECKLACE**  
WITH 18" IMPORTED PEARL CHAIN

It's NEW! Exclusive! 4 leaf clovers are alleged to bring Health, Wealth and Happiness to the wearer. It will help make your dreams come true. An ideal conversation piece. Only \$3.00 gift boxed. Same day service. Money back guaranteed. **MARLA GEMS COMPANY**  
5 HOWARD ST. (Dept. F) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013



**ANTHONY BORGIA BOOKS**

*Back in print!*

"Life in the World Unseen"

"More About  
Life in the World Unseen"

"Here and Hereafter"

**\$3.00 each — \$7.50 the set**

Californians pls. add 5% tax

**METAPHYSICAL BOOKSHOP  
545 Sutter Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102**

doctors could find no trace of drugs. Those kids just got together like the witches of Salem."



**DRINKING AND DRUGS**

**THE PUBLIC HEALTH** Service has financed a study on alcohol. It seems that although alcohol has been in use since the beginning of recorded history and it is known that heavy and chronic drinking produces changes in the nerves and brain ranging from either excitability or anxiety to tremors, delusions and even hallucinations it is not understood why this is so.

Drs. Michael Collins and Gerald Cohen, of the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, propound the theory that since similar effects on mind and body can be precipitated by various alkaloids, such as are found in some of the mind-changing drugs, the behavioral effects of alcohol may be due to the fact that the body converts alcohol, through a series of complicated steps, to substances chemically akin to these drugs.

Dr. Cohen explained that the reaction proceeds through three steps: first the alcohol is metabolized by the liver, kidney and spleen into acetaldehyde; this body-made chemical reacts with the adrenaline present in



# WHAT DO YOU SEEK FROM LIFE?

## PSYCHIC POWERS? SELF CONFIDENCE?

## PERSONALITY?



## YOU CAN BE A NEW PERSON IN LESS THAN 3 MONTHS

Thousands of Yoga students write: "I'm self-confident now — no self-consciousness" . . . "At last I have captured the lost powers of concentration" . . . EVERY student writes this way because YOGA benefits everyone regardless of age, sex or circumstances.

**WHY** do Yoga students become more fit, more alert, more successful? The answer is in the economy of effort you immediately achieve when you start to live the Yoga way. You save energy. You develop concentration. You discover unknown reserves of physical and mental energy.

### 12 STEPS TO SUCCESS

Take just 12 steps to reach true success — enroll today for the 12 big lessons of the Insight Yoga course. These lessons cover Yoga secrets of breathing, relaxation, dynamic concentration, how to eat and be well, proper Yoga mental hygiene. You get charts, diagrams, illustrations and study materials . . . all yours to keep.

### 15 MINUTES A DAY BUILDS POWER

Spend just 15 minutes a day practicing the simple, enjoyable exercises taught in your lessons . . . then feel the difference.

### IMPROVEMENT GUARANTEED

You will improve your life by studying with the Insight School — it's guaranteed! Yes, if you do not find immediate benefit from your first week of

study, we will refund your payment IN FULL.

This guarantee is based on over 15 years of success with the thousands of men and women who have studied Yoga through this, the American branch of the international Insight School of Yoga, founded by famed Yoga authority Desmond Dunne.

### PUT YOGA TO THE TEST!

Find out now what Yoga can do for you. Today send this coupon for a Trial Lesson. Test Yoga — try it, prove it. You risk nothing, you may gain a better life.

INSIGHT SCHOOL OF YOGA, Dept. F

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me Trial Lesson #1. I enclose 25c for postage and handling.

Name.....

Age..... Occupation.....

City..... State..... ZIP Code.....

Address.....



## INSTANT EVOLUTION

Evolve **FASTER**, easier, without years of study. A new way to **QUICKLY** experience The Infinite Oneness. Discover a "mental" body, **MYSTIC** powers, **ECSTASY**. No meditation, no denials, no positive thinking. Reveals world's **GREATEST** living teacher. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING  
Dept. F-469  
P.O. Box 05212  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

## \$ Money \$ Money \$ Money \$

All right! So you have read some books and other literature on various sundry and esoteric subjects. Perhaps you have studied with one or more of the various schools, brotherhoods, fraternities, etc. What has this done for you? Yes, you probably have expanded your horizons both mentally and spiritually, but what has all of this done for you in terms of money?

Recently formed is a new society that has as its primary purpose the research and discovery of techniques necessary to bring out the latent potential of the individual. The Creative Meditation Society is concerned with the ways and means of how prosperity can be made to flow in your life.

Let's face it! We live in a world run by money. If you are not hip to money, life is hard. You are hip to money when you can spend \$100 as nonchalantly as you open a door. Just published is our preliminary monograph "The Money Scene" which may be had for \$3.00. The monograph will tell you like it really is, will put you straight on what's happening with money. Full particulars about our program along with information on the Master Mind Society also will be provided with the monograph. Send \$3.00 to:

CREATIVE MEDITATION SOCIETY  
3214 Orchard, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

the body to form an alkaloid named isoquinoline which finally effects the brain and nerve endings.

So far the biochemists have run the experiments only on the glands of cows. Proof in humans is lacking and likely to remain so since it would involve experimentation on the human brain, they say.



## MEANWHILE IN RUSSIA

**I**N RUSSIA'S *brave new world* it was announced that a Leningrad professor, Dr. Vsevolod Perekalin, has developed a drug to overcome sadness, fear, alarm, fatigue, timidity, irritation and "bad mood." He recommends the drug to help offset the effects of "mechanization" in modern Soviet life.

*Pravda*, the organ of the Soviet Communist party, interviewed Dr. Perekalin and reported that his discovery, phenigama, is superior to the common narcotics which young people in the West are using at a growing rate. His description of phenigama made it sound like a variation of the common tranquilizer already widely used in Russia but he said it is available only with a doctor's prescription and also it is unclear whether or not the drug is on the market in Russia as yet.



## Brand New!

# PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS AND OTHER UNIQUE INDUCTION TECHNIQUES

Edited by Harry Arons

This is probably the most remarkable book on hypnosis ever published. It is a book of *methods* . . . only methods . . . NOTHING BUT METHODS. And not just ordinary methods (these you can get in any hypnosis book), but methods that many professional hypnotists do not know. Here are just a few of them:

- Dr. Millikin's Non-Verbal Method, in which hypnosis is induced without speaking.
- Harry Arons' Non-Sensory Method, in which hypnosis is induced in one minute without communication via any of the five senses — en masse.
- Col. Ziglinski's Method for the Deaf.
- The "Telepathy" Method.
- The Proof-Positive Method.
- Dr. Bryan's Oriental Pressure-Point Method.
- Brain Wave Synchronizer — three methods.
- The H-Alpha Stimulator, a brand-new electronic method.
- Dr. Bryant's Head-Rotation Method.
- Japanese "Sleep" Machine.
- Dome Inductor Method.
- The Head-Spin Method.
- Harry Arons' Best Deepening Method, word-for-word.
- Self-Hypnosis Methods.
- The Shadow Method.
- And many others.

**Detailed verbalizations — photo-illustrated — paperback. Order your copy NOW. We anticipate a sell-out of the first edition, scheduled for release early in January.**

### OUR SPECIAL OFFER?

Our Special Offer? We have none. No bonus — no premium — nothing, but the book itself! We need no special offers to sell THIS book. Why, just ONE of the methods described in it — say, DR. MILLIKIN'S NON-VERBAL METHOD — may be worth many times the price of this book to you. Get it and see for yourself!

**HYPNOSIS Quarterly, Dept. FN**  
**10 Washington Ave.,**  
**Irvington, N.J. 07111**

Please RUSH \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS** @ \$3.00 each. I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_. (N.J. residents please add 3% sales tax.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**WORLD PROPHECY****BOOK I • To 1999**

When is the next war? Destiny of the United States, Russia, Japan, China, Cuba, India, Europe. Presidential Predictions. Will West Coast be demolished by an earthquake and when? Space travel. Dreams. **PARALLEL PROPHECIES** by EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, BUDDHA, the MORMON, CATHOLIC and HEBREW SEERS. MYSTERIOUS HOPI INDIAN PREDICTIONS. Hypnotic study of the ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY. Over 150 startling prophecies. \$2.00 ppd. Address below

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

**BOOK II • 1964-2024****NEW WORLD PROPHECY**

Startling sequel to Book I re World War III, unpublished UNIVAC prediction on shattering earth changes. New Parallel Prophecies by EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, SWEDENBORG, GENERAL McCLELLAND, JEANNE DIXON, CHEIRO, plus PREMONITIONS OF THOSE WHO WARNED PRESIDENT KENNEDY, and personal predictions of POPE PIUS, FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT, MARK TWAIN and others. The most exciting book on PROPHECY OF OUR TIME! Available immediately. Money-back guarantee. \$2.50 ppd. Address below.

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

**WORLD PROPHECY****BOOK III • 1967-2067****(Prophecies of Tomorrow)**

America-Europe-Russia-China-Atlantis, as given in unpublished prophecies of EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, PARACELSUS, MERLIN, DEAD SEA SCROLLS, LAO TZE. Is America the future Atlantis? Tidal waves and earthquakes. Coming World Teacher. The end of war. Over 300 startling predictions of Tomorrow! Money-back guarantee. \$3.00 ppd. Address below.

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
All 3 above books only \$6.00

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

**PRECOGNITIVE COP**

**E**ARLY IN November, Joe Morris, a policeman on the force at West Hartford, Conn., walked into the newsroom of WEXT radio to inquire about an earthquake in the midwest. Everyone told him he was mistaken; there was no earthquake. Morris couldn't believe it and studied the UPI wire reports.

No quake — until around 11:00 A.M. the following morning when a strong quake centered in southern Illinois shook 22 states.

Jimmy Doyle, a newscaster at the station, who knows Morris well, told William Cockerham of the *Hartford Courant*, "He's made other predictions too. When the wires said Eisenhower was near death Morris told us he would live.

"He told me my own father would live after doctors gave him little hope. None of us believed he would pull through though, but he did."

Morris says he discovered psychic abilities in himself only in December, 1967. He predicted that during 1968 a West Hartford policeman would be shot to death, a captain on the force would be involved in a motorcycle accident, a contract involving higher salaries for policemen would be signed and a policeman's wife would go to the hospital. All this came true.



He told a policeman that before the day was over he would be investigating a serious accident involving a friend.

"I told him he would be standing over a friend looking down into his face," Morris told Cock-erham. "The friend would be lying in a pool of blood in the street."

Morris's prediction came true that night. The friend was Morris himself. Riding a motor scooter he hit an automobile and was seriously injured.

Obviously this anecdote conforms with one of the basic problems of ESP — it is only a partial ability. Why couldn't Morris see that the victim would be himself and avoid the accident?

We cannot consider this question without also considering a possible psychological explanation as opposed to the parapsychological explanation — that Morris somehow unconsciously caused his own accident and unconsciously explained it ahead of time with a premonition. In that case it was not paranormal.

On the other hand, no psychologist could explain his precognition of an earthquake in terms of his having caused it.

All these contradictions are the essence of the ESP problem and help make it at once so frustrating and so stimulating.—*Curtis Fuller.*

A Great Space Being's observation of life on the planet Earth

### Letters to You

From Baloran .....\$2.75

Books by Arthur J. Burks

The Wisdom Pool .....\$10.00

Open Wide the Portals ..... 5.00

Monitors ..... 3.00

This is Your Story ..... 3.00

The Aura ..... 1.50

Our Lives Behind Sleep ..... 1.50

The Light Body ..... 1.50

Californians please add 5% tax to prices listed

SOLAR CROSS FELLOWSHIP

P.O. Box 1880, Grass Valley, CA 95945

### SUBCONSCIOUS MIND

OR

SPIRIT VOICE?

WHICH SPEAKS THROUGH THE

## MYSTIC OUIJA BOARD

Whatever it is, the answers are out of this world. Serious psychic investigators long ago recognized that the Ouija Board provides startling answers.

Give a Ouija Board to a friend. Only \$5.25, plus 25c for each order to include cost of mailing. Order two.

(Please add \$2.00 for handling and mailing on foreign orders.)

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me ..... Ouija Boards at only \$5.25 each plus 25c for handling and mailing. (Plus \$2.00 on foreign orders.)

\$ ..... enclosed.

Name .....

Address .....

City-State-Zip .....





# UFO ELUDES SPANISH JETS

While thousands goggle, mystery object at estimated altitude of 10 miles causes monumental traffic jam.

By Bill Lyon  
United Press International

**A**BOUT SIX in the evening on Thursday, September 5, 1968, thousands of startled Spaniards watched a mysterious bright object in the sky over Madrid. Its size was uncertain and it hovered at an undetermined height but witnesses say it moved up and down and sideways in the two hours it remained over the Spanish capital.

A monumental traffic jam plugged the Gran Via, Madrid's main street, while motorists got out of their cars to look and

cameras clicked furiously in an attempt to capture the object on film. A film company which had been shooting out-of-doors near Madrid succeeded in getting fairly adequate footage.

In the welter of speculation that followed the object's disappearance one thing was certain: an "unidentified flying object" had hovered over Madrid for a few hours. This was no isolated sighting, not the word of a single peasant riding his burro across the Spanish plain or a story told



by a couple of fisherman returning from the sea on a quiet night. Thousands of Madrileños saw the UFO with their own eyes.

They also watched it disappear. As the sun set the clouds in the west took on a reddish hue. The object disappeared behind them for a few minutes, then came out again—less bright now in the fading light. Swallowed once more by the clouds, it was not seen again.

Most persons described the UFO as "bright and circular" but Madrid Observatory's high-

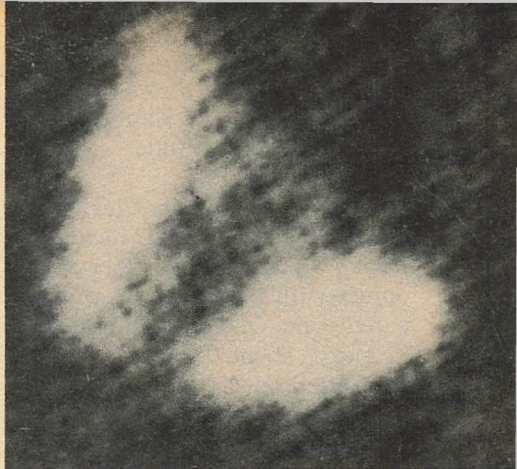


Photo of object on opposite page many times enlarged shows only its brilliance and pyramid shape.

Crowds throng street watching object which stayed in the sky more than an hour.





power telescopes showed it to be triangular-shaped. Experts later estimated its altitude at more than 50,000 feet.

One observer, Ana Diez, a reporter for the local newspaper *Nuevo Diario*, said, "It was an object with the shape of an elongated cone. One of its sides shone brightly, shone intensely . . . It was blinding."

Another viewer — who wants to remain anonymous because he feels people may think him "strange" if he professes a belief in extraterrestrial aircraft — said, "I saw it through my son's rather powerful telescope. It was a triangular light and it seemed to be solid on one of its sides — I can't remember which — and the rest was translucent, as if it were a partly solid object throwing a haze of light around itself."

The moment the object was spotted the usual guessers came forward. Some persons said it was an artificial satellite, others that it was a weather balloon. Some were certain it was a new secret airplane being tested, or a meteorite or a helicopter or a reflection of the sun off a cloud. . . .

Alert members of the Madrid press corps immediately put these theories to the test but none seemed to hold water. The weather station insisted no errant balloon had escaped and

anyway a weather balloon doesn't look like what the Madrileños described.

However, the next day persons who were seeking a rational explanation for the sighting took hope from a report that a French aeronautical association in Pau in southern France had set loose an experimental weather testing balloon. Their hopes soon were dashed when the French reported they had followed their object by car and it had come down in the foothills of the Pyrenees in northern Spain, hundreds of miles northeast of Madrid.

Experts quickly dismissed the satellite theory, saying a satellite would not stay in one place for so long a time. Even at a great altitude which would make it appear to be moving slowly a satellite would register a steady movement across the horizon.

The secret airplane test theory was unconvincing, for such a test hardly could take place without previous publicity or at least the knowledge of civil and military aviation authorities. Neither was there a vestige of support for the meteorite, cloud reflection or helicopter guesses.

Strangely, officials of the joint Spanish-American air base at Torrejón on the outskirts of Madrid claimed they had seen nothing. No traces of the object had been picked up on their radar



and no planes either landing or taking off from the base reported any strange objects in the air. Neither did the commercial airfield, Barajas, east of Madrid, report any sightings.

\* \* \*

THE MATTER gradually was being dropped; a mystified citizenry's clamor for an explanation had begun to die down, when suddenly the Spanish Air Force announced some startling facts. On Thursday, a few hours before the Madrid sighting, a Spanish jet fighter plane had chased an unidentified flying object! On a routine flight northeast of the capital, the pilot had seen the object and climbed to 50,000 feet in an attempt to reach it. Even at this height, he reported, it still was far above him. He had to give up the pursuit and return to base for lack of fuel.

The Spanish Air Force also announced that a strange object had been picked up on radar screens at Badajona northeast of Madrid. The pilot who was dispatched to try to identify it came close enough to give a graphic description. He said it was flying at about 36,000 feet before it suddenly disappeared from his view.

"It was pyramid-shaped," he said, "and there were three globes of bright light at its base."

After these revelations from the Air Force, Spanish weather authorities came forward with the information that on Saturday, September 7, a UFO had been under observation for several hours by the Cuenca station south of Madrid. The object — triangular in shape like the one seen over Madrid — remained stationary at a great height for more than three hours, then moved off in a westerly direction.

Following these announcements, the authorities fell curiously silent. Officialdom's interest in the phenomenon ceased as did its willingness to cooperate in further investigation. A call on the information office at the vast United States Torrejon base yielded the innocent observation: "We thought that had been all cleared up and the object identified."

"What was it then?" a reporter asked.

"Oh, I don't know," was the reply.

To the question of whether the United States Air Force had an expert or authority in Spain we might consult, the answer was a curt "no" and the further comment that the matter "doesn't concern us."

\* \* \*

OFFICIAL sources could not prevent the Spanish people



from scanning the skies. From the reports received — again in sufficient numbers to merit credibility — the objects spotted bore marked similarities to Madrid's craft.

On September 13 in Bilbao, a large industrial city on Spain's northern coast, two businessmen, Carlos Loizaga and Manuel Dorado, were having their morning coffee break when they saw "a bright, circular object traveling west at a great height." They immediately rushed to the office of the Spanish news agency CIFRA and made their report. It soon was confirmed by dozens of phone calls to official organizations — whose members had only to look into the sky to see the sight for themselves. Again there was no official action or reaction.

The following night, September 14, at the other end of the Iberian peninsula, another UFO was sighted near Seville by two technicians and a night watchman who were atop the watchtower at the Guadalcanal television station on Hamapega Mountain. All of these men were responsible workers accustomed for years to watching the night sky. They agreed the UFO was like nothing they ever had seen before.

"It was bright and round, a luminous orange color and flying at a great height," one of them

said. "We watched it for a few minutes until it went behind a cloud and disappeared." It was moving slowly in a westerly direction when they saw it, they added.

Then on September 16 the Madrid UFO made news again — after a fashion. Luis Cavanillas Avila, a correspondent for the CIFRA agency, reported that he and two night watchmen had seen something odd on February 22, 1968, in Almadén, a city a few hundred miles south of Madrid. The journalist and his companions, when they saw the picture of the Madrid object in the newspapers, said it looked exactly like the one they had seen almost seven months earlier.

"It was triangular-shaped and slightly reddish," Cavanillas Avila said. "We were standing under a high-tension wire so we had some point of reference to know in what direction it was moving. It was very high and moved slowly to the north. One side was brighter than the other, more luminous, and seemed almost to be independent of the larger part. It was almost like two separate lights, flashing on and off simultaneously. We watched it for about two hours and then it disappeared."

On October 2, nearly a month after the Madrid sighting, CIFRA reported from Bañolas, a



popular tourist resort in the province of Gerona on the Mediterranean coast: "At 10 o'clock this morning a flying object was sighted. It was spherical or oval in form and stayed motionless in space for 15 minutes. Then it slowly moved to one side, again stopping. At this point two smaller objects, clearly oval in shape, separated from it. One of them moved away and descended almost to the ground behind some hills, looking as if it might fall (nearby) . . . The other moved toward the sea, taking on a reddish glow, then disappeared. The original large one rose into the sky and flew off, finally disappearing." The one that had seemed to land never was found

and there was no further comment, either official or unofficial.

These are but a few of the sightings of unidentified flying objects reported in Spain in 1968. But until the Madrid incident, few persons have been willing to take them seriously. The reports have been called the product of isolated imaginations perhaps influenced by the popular television fare now in vogue in Spain, "The Invaders." After the Madrid occurrence, however, all sightings have taken on new significance and credibility. Has Spain—once the axis of the world's greatest empire—been chosen as the beachhead for earth's conquest by unknown agents?



### A "UTILITY" DREAM

*By Edward H. Mossi*

**D**REAMS ARE endlessly fascinating and an inexhaustible subject of conversation. A category of dream which is perhaps the most mysterious is the type that answers a question or solves a problem.

Joseph Krieger came to this country from Austria and settled in San Francisco with his bride Amalie Wohfeiler. He was mak-

ing a living selling tea from house to house. One night in 1917 Amalie dreamed of putting tea inside cloth bags and when she related this dream to her husband he envisioned the tea bag and since 1917 it has been known as his "invention." He built a large business manufacturing tea bags for hotels and restaurants.





Was I really so ill? I sometimes  
wonder — but never will I spend another night in . . .

## . . . The HOUSE that almost *KILLED ME*

By M. J. K.

THE OLD house about which I mean to write is a show place and an historical landmark. But after spending more than two months there I harbor a suspicion that its venerable halls hold an evil influence, at least for me.

I had visited my cousin and her husband, who bought and restored the house after 1964, on two previous occasions but only briefly. I did not get an inkling of the subtle aura that seems to envelop the mansion until I came under its spell on a protracted visit when I went there to keep Ruth company during the summer of 1968.

Ruth has had a series of illnesses and because her husband is regularly employed she is alone much of the time in the high-ceilinged, lonely rooms of the mansion. First a ruptured disc felled her; this kept her bed-fast and baffled the doctors for weeks until they sent her to the Medical Center in Kansas City.

She could recall no occasion that might have caused the injury and it was so difficult to diagnose because ordinary X-ray films revealed nothing. Then after an operation and a slow recovery she came down with an unusually virulent case of flu which kept her debilitated for weeks. Hardly had she recovered from this when she was struck down by a heart attack that required the hospital's intensive care unit to keep her alive. Once at home again, her activities were stringently restricted. But because we had been inseparable companions in childhood I looked forward to the visit and to helping her while away the hours of her convalescence.

Everything went well for the first few days as we chatted and revived old memories. I had my choice of many bedrooms and chose the charm of the "Blue Room" with its unusual fireplace of imported Italian tile, period furniture and carefully selected





period wallpaper. I felt the grandeur of the 1890's was mine as a special privilege. Ruth could not climb the stairs but I was at liberty to look at her fabulous collections of Victorian clothing in an attic room, of entrancing antique dolls in one of the second-floor bedrooms, of presidential buttons and banners that had caught the fancy of voters in the 19th Century. Collecting all kinds of antiques, from ancient bottles to buttons, to oriental and Watteau fans, Ruth had furnished the mansion with interesting relics of the past.

I am not aware just when I began to be ill. I have had brief stomach upsets and headaches all my life and was not disturbed when I first had a recurrence. However, one night as I lay in the big bed reading I began to consider my problem. Usually my illnesses are short, lasting only a few hours, and after a good night's sleep I feel fine again. I sometimes remark that I

have a nervous stomach — stressful events can catapult me into an episode. But this night I thought, in this house I am isolated from all trying situations, my days are filled with pleasant conversation and the charm of the mansion and its contents. My cousin has an unusually compatible relationship with her husband, who also commands my admiration. We have few callers; so why is my "nervous stomach" giving me constant trouble? Why doesn't the whole thing go away with a good night's sleep, as usual?

As I lay gazing around the room I wondered idly who had slept in this room in the past. The history of the house is well known. In the early days a prosperous Kansas merchant had wanted to marry the daughter of a good Chicago family. Accustomed to such luxuries as Chicago afforded in those days the girl was not anxious to live on the frontier. So to make the change



attractive the merchant promised to build a mansion for her — a mansion on a hill with an elm-shaded park before it. This he did. The house contained every luxury, even plumbing. A wind-mill pumped water to a storage tank in the attic and from this tank the system operated by gravity. There were servants' quarters and servants in them. The house was built with loving care and with beautiful walnut from the merchant's own groves. So well constructed was it that to this day the carved door and window casings, the intricately patterned stairway have never needed refinishing. A wrought iron fence surrounded the large yard and beyond this was a large grassy park. From the upper floor one could see a nearby small town, eight miles away across the tops of the intervening trees.

To this splendor the merchant brought his lady and here three daughters were born. Two of these daughters eventually married and left home but the fiancé of the youngest died before their wedding date and in her grief she shut herself up in the mansion where, after the death of her parents, she grew into lonely spinsterhood and old age. A few servants brought in provender and performed necessary chores but as the years went by the spinster let the house fall into

disrepair for a reason that became apparent after her death.

As a child I remember looking up the hill at the mansion and dreaming up mysterious tales concerning it. To me it was THE house of seven gables. I never once saw the spinster although I passed the house almost daily until I was graduated from high school and left the village. Now, many years later, as I lay in bed musing, I thought of my childish impressions and how I never had imagined I one day would be sleeping in the big bedroom overlooking the park. Was the spinster still nearby, I wondered, perhaps looking from another world at the "upstart" who dared sleep in her house?

When the spinster grew senile in her old age a nephew had her put into a nursing home. After she died and her will was read it was discovered that she wished, no, commanded, that the house be burned to the ground — completely destroyed after her death. These instructions were couched in vehement terms but the court declared she had been incompetent and set aside this destructive provision of her will. The way was open for the sale of the house and my cousin and her husband had bought it. They spent thousands of dollars on the exterior which had deteriorated. But the interior was still beautiful



and, aside from a new plumbing system and electrical fixtures, no renovation was necessary. There is a fortune in the beautiful hardware alone which the merchant had installed in the mansion for his "lady."

As I lay in the big bed on succeeding sleepless nights I wondered if the spinster still walked the halls in spirit. If ever a house was marked for haunting surely it was this one. At times I wandered from room to room on the second floor, with only the dim light from my bedroom to guide me. But I never saw nor heard anything unusual, anything to confirm my suspicions.

But the days went by and, far from improving, my illness grew worse. My diet was reduced to liquids and cereals and still I grew worse. Now my nights were interrupted with severe stomach pains and I walked back and forth through the second floor rooms during the dark hours. Medicines did nothing to alleviate these pains which kept me up night after night. Strangely enough, my pains went away at dawn and, although I did not improve, I was free of pain in the daylight hours.

And I noticed a subtle change come over my cousin. True she had been ill. She too developed stomach trouble but apparently

not as severe as mine. It seemed to me I was watching my cousin develop into what I thought must be the prototype of the spinster recluse. She never went out except to see the doctor. One day when someone telephoned asking to see the restored mansion I heard her say, "I'm sorry but I don't remember inviting you."

She told me that in the past visitors had purloined articles from her collections and now that she could not walk upstairs she did not want people traipsing through her private dwelling.

Perhaps all this was logical I told myself. But during my long, sleepless nights, whether it was my own psychological twist or not, I began to feel an evil influence permeating the mansion. I neither saw nor heard anything but more and more I felt something. And gradually I grew so weak that I became half convinced I could not escape from that house.

Sometimes I believed my cousin was fated to pine slowly away and I never would leave the house alive. This feeling was strong but I could not discuss it with my cousin or her husband. The unknown terror that gripped me as I painfully walked the floor at night always seemed too vague in daylight to discuss with people who stated they did not believe in the supernatural.



One day my son in New Jersey called long distance to tell me of the birth of my first grandchild. I wanted to see this baby but I was so weak I could not bring myself to pack and leave. The terrors of the night gave way to the terrors of contemplating driving alone to New Jersey. I felt inadequate for anything and the days and weeks continued to pass as I lived silently with my fears.

Only my cousin's husband seemed to go on day after day without becoming ill although he lost weight and seemed languid. Was a man better able to withstand the evil influence?

After another month went by the feeling grew on me that if I did not assert myself and get out of that house very soon I would die there. One stormy night as I walked the floor in pain, now so weak that I held onto doorjambs and furniture in my peregrinations, I determined I would not spend another night in the mansion. The thunder was loud and the lightning flashed; the windows were tightly shut against the heavy downpour, giving the house a musty dank smell. I thought none of my childish imaginings concerning the house could compare with the reality.

The next morning with strength born of desperation I put my belongings into my car despite the continuing rain and

drove away. By the time I reached Kansas City I felt my strength returning. The next few days and nights my stomach had a soreness but never again have I walked the floor in the night with pain that nothing would allay. During the next week which I spent attending to business matters my stomach improved until I could eat solid foods. I drove to Iowa, then down to Indiana, through Ohio and Pennsylvania to New Jersey — alone. I stopped along the way to visit friends and relatives. I felt fine.

In the ensuing two months since I left the mansion I have had no stomach upsets. I can eat anything from pizza to chop suey without digestive distress. I have written several letters to my cousin but she does not answer them. Is she offended? Or is she unable to write?

Now, free as I am of the influence of the mansion, I wonder: Was this nightmare experience a product of my imagination? Is my cousin's deteriorating health a natural process? Or does the dead spinster reach out from another world to destroy the people who restored and live in *her* mansion instead of burning it to the ground as she commanded?

I am sure of only one thing. I never will spend another night in that house.



# True Mystic Experiences

**FATE will pay \$5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.**

## A THREE-WAY WINNER

By Pearl Golubow

ON FRIDAY night, July 21, 1967, I read a story in FATE about a man who predicted race winners through his dream symbols. Inspired to see if I could get answers this way, when I retired that night I repeated several times, "I desire to know if the baby my sister-in-law Julia carries is a boy or a girl."

Soon I fell into a light sleep and after what seemed a short time a dream-image formed of a black-haired boy about three years old. I thought, "My, what a handsome boy!" But I doubted the symbol meant anything since he so closely resembled by own three-year-old son David.

The next day I noticed in the paper that the \$100,000 Brooklyn Handicap was to be run that afternoon at Aqueduct Racetrack in Queens, N.Y. The names of favored horses included "Handsome Boy." Quickly I telephoned a relative, Frances Golubow, who

sometimes goes to the races. She told me she did plan to go that afternoon and agreed to place my \$2.00 bet on Handsome Boy, but her money would be on the competition, Buckpasser, the Kentucky Derby winner. Nevertheless, that afternoon, a black horse named Handsome Boy won that race!

Two days later, among my mail were two envelopes. One contained my winnings, a check for \$10.20. The other came from Missionhurst School in Formosa seeking sponsors for a foster-

David Golubow and Deng Yun Jung





parent project, "Operation: Happy Child." Enclosed also was a picture of some 30 young boys and my dream child was third on the top row — Deng Yun Jung. One year's tuition was just \$10.00. I circled his picture, endorsed the check and mailed both that day.

Incidentally, my dark-haired nephew, Jay Ira, was born to my sister-in-law Julia Schiffman on February 8, 1968. — *Valley Stream, N.Y.*

### THE EVIL BAM

By Mae Howes

**I** WAS BORN Lucy Mae Boules on September 1, 1895, on a small farm seven miles from the little town of Chipley, Ga. When I was five my parents, Leonard and Marry Ida Boules, sold the house where I was born. Mother, Father, my brother Ben and I boarded the train and headed for the big city — Columbus — where our household goods already had been shipped and placed in our new residence.

I remember the move as if it happened yesterday. I was all dressed up in a double-breasted blue serge coat with brass buttons and a matching little round hat. Riding on a train for the first time was a great thrill. But at dusk when we arrived in Columbus I had fallen asleep.

Thanks to my mother's friend Martha, our house was settled,

the beds were made and a fire was burning in the little stove. Ben and I were given supper and bathed and put to bed in our separate rooms. After Mother lighted an oil lamp and tucked me into a big bed in a back bedroom I lay wide-awake, so excited I couldn't sleep.

Suddenly in the center of the room a man appeared. He had dark hair and a heavy dark beard. He wore dark trousers and a dirty white shirt pinned with safety pins. He was fat and slouchy and I thought he looked like a tramp. His few teeth looked rotten as he grinned evilly and took a step or two nearer.

I was terrified but I dared not get out of bed or call out for fear he would grab me.

Then he spoke to me, saying, "I am the Bam. I am the Bam, the Bam of them all."

I pulled the covers over my mouth to smother a scream but the tears came as I watched this terrifying man moving closer to me. Now he said, "If you cry, I cry. If you cry, I cry." Then I must have fainted, for I can't remember anything until the next morning. When I told my family what I had seen the previous night Mother said I had had only a bad dream. I knew it was not a dream.

Many times after that night I dreamed of the Bam, always try-



ing to run to escape him. No matter how hard I tried it seemed that something was holding me back; I struggled against something that would not let me go.

As if an evil spirit possessed me, life never was the same after the Bam came that night. I never could do the things I planned to do. If I wanted to go on a picnic, it rained. Other children didn't like me and wouldn't let me join in their games.

I felt the Bam was the cause of many unfortunate incidents in my life. I had a very hard time after I married and my first child was born crippled. When I learned such things as evil spirits existed I supposed that the Bam had taken over my body and control of my life. He would follow me all through life and never could I be happy and free.

When my fifth child was born a neighborly friend, Mrs. Harris, came to take care of me and my children. One day as I lay in bed I told her about the Bam and how he came to me when I was a child. I had never talked to anyone about the Bam before but I felt Mrs. Harris would believe me and understand. She asked me if I ever had looked up the meaning of the word in the dictionary and I said no. She immediately went to the dictionary and found the definition of

"bam." It is an archaic verb meaning to fool or to hoax and possibly short for "bamboozle."

Now I was sure my bad luck had come through an evil spirit and the evil things that blocked my life were real. The Bam had not been a childish nightmare.

I started reading the Bible constantly, for I knew that Jesus had cast out evil spirits. I studied in earnest, praying God would rid me of the Bam.

My prayers were answered. Somewhere along the way the Bam lost his hold on me. I found that I was gifted — that I could read minds and know the future and heal the sick. After I had rid myself with God's help of the evil Bam I became my real self. I am now free to be and do the things I was born to do. At last I am free. — *Columbus, Ga.*

#### A VISIT TO JANE

By Clara Cassidy

ONE SATURDAY in the fall of 1955 a strong feeling came



Clara Cassidy



over me that I should visit my friend Jane Bartelman at once, instead of the following evening as we had planned. We lived only a few blocks apart in Washington, D.C., but it was raining and I had little inclination to go out.

But the feeling nagged at me. "I'll phone her," I told my unseen taskmaster. The peremptory answer came, "Don't phone! Go. Go *now*!"

Reluctantly I dressed for the inclement weather — sweater raincoat, umbrella — and at last I was outside. Now actually on my way I no longer felt the urgency. Six blocks to walk in a pelting rain! What had gotten into me anyway? My steps slowed and I sheepishly thought of turning back. However, my tormenting prompter still was on the job. "Hurry, hurry!" So I hurried.

Fortunately the way was all downhill. Taking advantage of every step-saving shortcut I soon was pushing open Jane's small iron gate. Ordinarily the gate's creak would have set her two dogs into a wild clamor. Now all was silent, even after I twisted the old-fashioned doorbell.

"What a wild goose chase," I muttered. "She isn't even home."

"Rap!" came the command.

I rapped and then removed my glove to knock with my ring

against the glass. Still no answer.

"Again!" I knocked once more.

This time the curtain was plucked aside. White of face and haggard-eyed Jane was trying to turn the lock.

"Oh, I'm so sick," she gasped, at last opening the door.

One sniff was enough.

"It's gas!" I cried and leaving the door wide open I held my breath and rushed to the water heater in the basement to turn off the gas cock I knew to be defective.

Thanks to some unseen force, I had made it in time. — *Harpers Ferry, W.Va.*

---

### "TAKE A DEEP BREATH . . ."

By Alla E. Crone

**M**Y SECOND SON, Bill, was born on April 26, 1949, at St. Joseph's Hospital in Tacoma, Wash. The birth was a difficult one and I lost a lot of blood during the delivery. When I was returned to my room about three o'clock in the afternoon, I went into shock from loss of blood. My husband Richard, a physician, was waiting for me in my room. Immediately recognizing my condition he took steps to bring me out of shock.

Up to this point I was semiconscious but suddenly I found myself awake and standing behind my husband. To my intense sur-



prise I could see my own body lying inert on the bed with eyes closed.

My husband was leaning over the body saying, "Take a deep breath . . . take a deep breath."

My husband put his arm under my shoulders in an effort to lift me and his touch produced excruciating pain in my body. The "other me" standing beside Richard begged him to leave me alone and not to touch me. He didn't seem to hear me and continued to repeat, "Take a deep breath!"

When I realized he would not listen to me I tried frantically to shake his shoulder — but to my dismay I discovered I couldn't make contact with his body. Finally, in desperation, I took a deep breath and instantly was drawn toward the body lying on the bed. At that moment I blacked out and did not regain consciousness until some hours later.

My husband was stunned when I described in detail his every action as he tried to bring me out of shock. — *Fort Lewis, Wash.*



## STRANGE ABILITIES OF SEALS

*By Jack Appelbe*

THE UNIVERSITY of Guelph in Ontario is conducting some interesting experiments with harp seals. The tests mainly are to determine whether they navigate the ocean by sound or sight but some other amazing abilities are turning up.

The seals, regularly supplied with vitamins and sea herring, are under the care of Dr. Keith Ronald, of the Guelph Department of Zoology, and Dr. Bertel Mohl, from Aarhus University in Denmark, two registered nurses and a nursing assistant.

The doctors think the seals communicate with each other through ultrasonic emanations. They respond to vibrations of

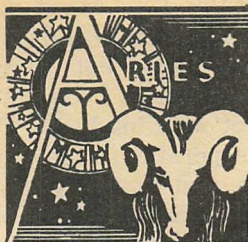
electronically-equipped paddles used to call them for feeding — vibrations at such high frequencies as to be undetectable by the human ear.

Dr. Ronald also has discovered that seals can shunt blood from one area of their body to another to help cure injuries. And they have an extra artery leading to the brain; therefore when blood flow is temporarily interrupted seals do not suffer brain damage as do human beings.

Seals also can lower their heartbeat rate from 100 a minute to 20 within a few seconds, though how they do this remains a mystery.







Louis de Wohl



#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

# The ASTROLOGER-SPIES of WORLD WAR II



By Margaret E. Gaddis

MARGARET E. GADDIS was born in Chicago and grew up in Florida. In her own words, "With complete unrealism after one year of college I decided during the Depression to attend the Chicago Art Institute. . . ." Disenchanted with art as a career she returned to Florida and began to write. In the late 'Forties she married Vincent H. Gaddis, also a writer and frequent contributor to FATE. They lived in Indiana until 1962 when they decided to free-lance from California. Mrs. Gaddis writes on parapsychology and comparative religions.

Whether occult underground had reality or effectiveness for either side remains a puzzle, for vital pieces still are missing.

WHEN WORLD WAR II broke out both German and English war departments had well-organized propaganda bureaus which fed the press a stream of information expressly intended to sway world opinion. How occultism figured in propaganda emanating from both nations remains an intricate puzzle, for vi-

tal pieces are missing from the confusing jigsaw of dark activities on both sides. Pieces we do have include reports of hypnosis, pendulums, "covens" of Nazi storm troopers employed by Gestapo Chief Heinrich Himmler to influence court trials, and of course astrology. "Astrological warfare" really was waged by



both sides during World War II — but just who was kidding whom is difficult to establish.

Sefton Delmer's book, *Black Boomerang* (The Viking Press, New York, N.Y., 1962) details the facts of England's secret as well as open methods. Among the latter were BBC broadcasts to Europe and English leaflets dropped from Royal Air Force planes. But there were also "black" broadcasts which seemed to originate behind the German lines and "black" leaflets expertly imitating German printing styles smuggled in through the underground.

By far the best-known man employed by the British to fake the bogus data was an Hungarian novelist-astrologer, Louis de Wohl, the self-styled astrological warfare expert. He was ideally suited for the role. He had been educated in Berlin, received his astrological training from a Dutch baron, and had high-society connections.

De Wohl claims in his book, *The Stars of War and Peace* (Rider, London, 1952), that he left Germany because a Nazi Party member wanted him to do important work for the Fatherland. But de Wohl drew Hitler's chart — which revealed him a dangerous tyrant — and the astrologer, who had some Jewish blood, never had become a Ger-

man citizen. He promptly emigrated to London and continued his writing, spreading as widely as he could word of the likelihood of war and extolling his own considerable skill as a prognosticator.

Apparently the stars were cooking up a complicated stew. By an odd twist of fate de Wohl had a counterpart in Germany, Karl Krafft, who was similarly employed by the Nazis to do astrological and occult propaganda. Although the two men never met their careers were strangely linked.

In 1937 a Rumanian diplomat, Virgil Tilea, met Krafft in Zurich and was astonished by an astrological reading Krafft voluntarily made for him. About a year later they met again and without identifying the subjects, Tilea gave the astrologer (as a second test) the birth dates of two Rumanians — a Fascist leader named Codreanu and King Carol II. Reading these charts "blind," Krafft predicted for the first that he would die in November, 1938, which he did, on schedule, and that the affairs of Carol, whom he called a person of eminence, would turn upside down about September, 1940. That was the year German influence drove King Carol from the throne.

In January, 1939, Monsieur Tilea was sent to London as the



new Rumanian minister. Although Louis de Wohl takes all the credit for the idea of counter-acting the stable of astrologers Hitler was supposed to have, Tilea actually suggested it to the British.

Tilea had been so impressed by Krafft's predictions and by the rumor already rife abroad that Krafft was working for Hitler that he suggested to the British Foreign Office that an astrologer of their own could keep them informed of the star picture by which Hitler was guided. Thus they would have at least some idea of what was coming next and could be better prepared. When it developed that no London astrologers thought much of the idea, Tilea suggested de Wohl.

\* \* \*

AT A DINNER in the Spanish Embassy de Wohl made himself a social lion by regaling the high and mighty with the facts of Hitler's horoscope, pointing out that the Führer's coups fitted the astrological aspects to a "T." Undoubtedly, he said, his moves were calculated for him by his stable of star-readers.

"So now," de Wohl told the assembled diplomats, "if we make use of astrology ourselves we'll know when his next move is coming and have some hint of its direction. And when it comes to

turning the tables it will be good sound psychology to do it when Hitler knows his aspects are bad!"

The fact that war had come just three days sooner than de Wohl already had foretold must have added weight to his words.

Ellic Howe thoroughly assesses the entire story in his fascinating new book, *Astrology-A Recent History Including the Untold Story of Its Role in World War II* (Walker & Co., New York, N.Y., 1968). Both Howe and another writer, Louis MacNeice, in his lavishly illustrated *Astrology* (Aldus Books, London, 1964), hold that de Wohl largely *imagined* he was counterspying Krafft during the war, and that much of the stream of astrological information he poured into the propaganda office was accepted tongue-in-cheek to keep him happy.

De Wohl was an elephantine man of the suave amiable spy-type a la Hollywood, with long fine hair and eyes glittering behind rimless glasses. He smoked cigars incessantly and always carried a conspicuous crocodile-leather briefcase. However, he was a competent astrologer as well as raconteur and many of his predictions came uncannily close to the mark.

Early in 1940 in his book *Common Sense Astrology* de



Wohl said of Hitler: "His very death will be Neptunian. It may be a death by poison, by nerve destruction or a mysterious death for which the true explanation may never be found." Discussing Hitler's love life, he predicted violent death for a woman who later could be identified as Eva Braun, although at that time her existence was unknown in England.

De Wohl took his role of counteragent very seriously. From his secret Psychological Research Bureau located in the fashionable Grosvenor Hotel in London, he turned out extensive astrological calculations along with the government-requested propaganda. These calculations involved a staggering amount of work — not only the construction of charts for all Allied and Axis leaders but for the new and full moons and "Ingress" charts for the Sign-changes of the sun at the four seasons. All these horoscopes were exhaustively analyzed and compared with each other and then the current planetary movements superimposed on them all.

De Wohl was blissfully in his element. Although the project was secret (since no one would have been pleased to be accused in Parliament of having an astrologer planning battle tactics) he no doubt dropped a few sly

hints about his activities among his wide acquaintance while at the same time turning out books and articles predicting the outcome of the war according to his star-reading.

De Wohl's astrological wheels were happily awlirl when, as he relates, "a high-ranking officer" came to him with two birth dates: November 15, 1891, and November 17, 1887. Which of the two would be the victor?

De Wohl already had concluded from horoscopes of King George, Winston Churchill and the United Kingdom that something good for the Allies was in the wind come autumn. Thus, while his caller gave no hints, obviously one date was British, one German.

Setting the rough sun charts which was all he could do from the dates alone, de Wohl said, "November 17 beats 15 and I think '17' is *our* man, sir!"

The officer asked his reason.

Opponents often are born close to the same day of the month, de Wohl explained. In World War I, Foch and von Hindenburgh had shared an October 2 birth date: Libra. Reckoning with the two new dates he had been given — Scorpios — de Wohl said the older man was an austere driving type, the younger one adventurous and more inclined to take risks. Since Britain had good as-



pects coming up the older man probably was theirs.

Correct, he was told. November 17 was General Bernard Montgomery's birth date and November 15 was Rommel's.

Seventeen, said de Wohl, had Jupiter "stationary" for five or more weeks in a favorable area while it affected Rommel's chart favorably for only about two weeks. "The only thing I cannot see," de Wohl concluded, somewhat bewildered, "is that Rommel is beaten! How can a man be beaten without any bad aspects of his own, simply because his enemy's are better?"

Later he sent in his report stating that action probably would start October 24. As usual he received no acknowledgment—even when Montgomery's famous El Alamein offensive started on that date. Not until much later did de Wohl find out how Rommel escaped personal defeat. Montgomery won the battle under his five weeks of luck but under Rommel's good two-week aspect of Jupiter, Hitler called him home to be publicly honored. Thus his Afrika Korps was beaten while commanded by his subordinate, von Thoma.

In his book de Wohl "proves" astrology by showing data for military leaders on both sides. Their victories came when their Jupiter aspects were good, their

defeats when they were bad.

For a long time de Wohl had been pestering his department head for an army commission. Finally, to quiet him, there seems to have been a fake swearing-in ceremony. He was told it was all very hush-hush—nothing in writing and he must not use his rank. De Wohl promised but on several occasions he was seen promenading around London in a uniform he had bought for himself. And after the war when his book, *The Stars of War and Peace*, was published, the Swiss (but not the English) edition had for its frontispiece his photograph in the uniform of a British army captain.

The hush-hush continued. De Wohl was sent to the United States sub rosa for propaganda purposes where he remained more than seven months. He lectured (always unofficially, of course) at astrological conventions and published articles in American magazines, spreading bogus "leaks" and in general having a whale of a time.

"The United States has to come into the war!" he harangued. "Look at Uranus in the Declaration of Independence chart. Its 84-year cycle began with the Revolution in 1776 and resumed in 1860 with the Civil War. So by 1944 at the latest. . . ."



MEANWHILE HIS alter ego in Germany, Karl Ernst Krafft, was making his occult knowledge useful to the Nazis. Krafft was an even more extraordinary personality than the flamboyant de Wohl. His photographs show a pale, slight, sharp-featured man with hypnotic eyes. Brilliant, compulsively driven by purposes he believed to be vast, Krafft had half a dozen weird theories involving psychological types and expressed in words he himself invented which entangled the destiny of mankind in a mishmash of Teutonic metaphysics. He scorned conventional astrology and developed his own system.

Count Keyserling, whose patronage he craved, urged him to scrap his convoluted fantasies before he came to grief. But Krafft was sure of his own genius and followed his daemon to the end. The majority of those who fell under his influence lived to regret it bitterly.

Krafft had supported himself in various capacities. As a personnel man in a department store — where he used graphology and (less openly) astrology — he was feared for his ruthless and uncanny insights.

Krafft was a Swiss citizen but his overpowering desire to mold the policies of the high and mighty led him to Berlin. He

soon was adopted by those Nazi leaders who had superstitious leanings.

Even before the November 8-9, 1923, *Putsch*, which resulted in Hitler's arrest and the writing of *Mein Kampf* during his imprisonment, astrologers had tried to lure Hitler into the fold. One of the most sincere and capable of the astrologers, Frau Elspeth Ebertin, already had predicted a Führer role for a man with Hitler's birth date. She issued a booklet, *The Stars in Their Courses and World Events*, which was to sell about 70,000 copies in the years ahead. Possibly she was the first to define Hitler as less a man than an archetypal figure through whom destiny worked — "a man possessed, a medium, the unconscious tool of higher powers." Some of her predictions along with those of other prophets were found after the war in the Federal Archives at Coblenz.

Krafft himself in October, 1939, recklessly had forwarded to one of his chiefs a prophecy that Hitler's life would be in danger, possibly by assassination, between November 7 and 10. (Astrologers find it interesting that this attempt, which was made as Krafft predicted, occurred like the 1923 *Putsch*, in a Munich beer cellar and on the same day of the month when Hitler's plan-



ets were similarly under stress.)

Although Louis de Wohl feathered his own nest for years by fostering the story, it is not certain that Hitler himself ever employed one single astrologer. Letters from his secretary, Fräulein Schroeder, to Ellic Howedeny that Hitler was ever a true believer. However, she admits that he was greatly intrigued by the beer cellar predictions; and the horoscopes of Hitler and the Third Reich as a nation were kept.

No evidence has been found that Krafft and Hitler ever met; yet between their two horoscopes are many planetary contacts and interchanges among both "benefics" and "malefics." In their mutual thirst for power some common destiny seems to have woven the charts of these two driven souls into a lurid and intricate tapestry.

Because of Krafft's wide study of the Nostradamus prophecies, he soon was engaged by Himmler (who already employed a corps of clairvoyants) to write new faked quatrains mimicking the archaic ambiguous stanzas of the old seer. These were published on Himmler's orders as the genuine prophecies of Nostradamus, foretelling eventual victory for the Rhineland.

Himmler was notoriously gullible. When he had General von

Fritsch arrested on trumped-up charges of homosexuality, a coven of 12 storm troopers was assembled. Himmler put them in a room near the court under orders to concentrate hypnotically and control the results! The effort failed and von Fritsch was cleared. He never was reinstated but sent at his own request to the Polish front. There he virtually committed suicide under fire.

\* \* \*

**BY THE TIME** de Wohl returned from the United States to England he had spread the tale of Hitler's stable of six astrologers at Berchtesgaden through the world press, convincing himself and no doubt his cronies in the German refugee colony that his own advice was guiding the War Office.

Then in 1941 Rudolf Hess made his astonishing escape to Scotland. According to a small German-language paper published in London for the refugee colony a British astrologer named Mawby Cole had predicted an outstanding event under the great configuration of planets in Taurus on May 10-11, 1941. Not only did Hess fly to Britain on the 10th but Cole himself was killed on that date in the last German air raid! These reports went on to swell the Hitler-Krafft-Nazi astrological drama.

For most of the prominent as-



trologers in Germany the flight of Hess spelled doom, for Hess was known to consult them. Naturally, his escape was said to be on their advice. Actually, according to Gerda Walther, who worked for the German government throughout the war despite her anti-Nazi sympathies, Hess was "under very bad aspects" and his choice of a date depended solely on a break in the weather.

Dr. Walther, who before the Nazi regime had been assistant to the famous psychical researcher, Schrenk-Notzing, knew something of astrology. She says it now came in for criticism because an astrologer had sent Hess his 1941 predictions (found among Hess's papers) with the date of the escape flight circled but not interpreted.

The Gestapo roundup netted all persons with leanings toward the occult — graphologists and even Christian Scientists among them. Many astrologers were imprisoned and some wound up in concentration camps. All occult groups were disbanded, personal libraries destroyed, publishers ruined and in one case printing type was melted down while storm troopers watched. From that time on, astrologers went underground except for a few who worked under Nazi orders on distorted propaganda.

All newspaper references to Hitler's horoscope ceased abruptly.

Dr. Gerda Walther, a translator in the Munich Censorship office, was pleased later to be summoned to Berlin. Here she was assigned to a secret project: Pendulum Control. The offices were in a group of houses confiscated from the Jews and connected by secret underground passages. She and a number of others with some psychic knowledge were set to work swinging pendulums!

This came about because Captain Roeder was perturbed over the increasing number of sinkings of his ships. Given pictures of sunken German ships to study, Dr. Walther was supposed to locate their positions by holding a gyrating pendulum over maps of the English Channel.

Later she also worked in the "Tattwa Division" where favorable and unfavorable cosmic vibrations of Yoga philosophy were supposed to be charted by pendulum. Few among either the group or the officials had any respect for the work they were doing. However, they had been told that the British too had a pendulum institute to locate German battleships and submarines. The British suddenly were sinking them with a frequency so alarming that counter-machinery was set up.



Captain Roeder would not agree with Dr. Walther that high-level clairvoyance was needed; he believed that the supposed British success with pendulums came from purely physical rays issuing from objects and setting the pendulum in motion. As soon as his group learned "how" they could teach pendulum-swinging to any common sailor to locate enemy shipping!

If this were so Dr. Walther told him, the "rays" would vary with the cargo. She refused the job of heading an enlarged department to investigate her own idea.

During the spring of 1942 while the Nazis were employing in their Pendulum Institute the very people they recently had been persecuting, Krafft and other astrologers were in prison. However, he was well-treated and would have been freed if he had cooperated in doing the calculations required of him. His wife was permitted to visit him and he was allowed out for walks. But his difficult self-strangled nature caused trouble. Although many persons tried to help him he retreated into a schizophrenic silence, refused to eat and finally died of starvation in January, 1945, on his way from prison to a concentration camp.

By contrast the cheerful flamboyant Louis de Wohl did well for

himself. He published book after book on his exploits and basked in his own legend for years. Finally he became a Roman Catholic convert and gave up his astrological practice, though he seems to have continued writing about it. As a cosmopolite traveling between London, Vienna and New York, he turned out a series of novels on the lives of the saints which met high approval in the Vatican. He died respected and honored on June 2, 1961, in Lucerne, Switzerland.

The Russians also seem to have had an astrologer. According to a 1959 bulletin of the American Federation of Astrologers the Kremlin employed one Yuri Yamakkin. He first had had the dubious honor of working for Stalin who became enraged when he failed to predict American reaction to the Korean War. This oversight got Yamakkin shipped to the Vorkuta concentration camp. Later Bulganin restored him to favor and under Khrushchev he is said to have had a suite in the Kremlin.

\* \* \*

**D**ESPITE THEIR occasional successes, no astrologer in our time seems as canny as the old Slav employed centuries ago by Ivan the Terrible. This seer had the wit to insure his own safety from the very beginning. Whatever he saw in



the heavens, he made sure that he kept his head literally as well as figuratively on his shoulders. Knowing full well the dangers of

reading the destiny of tyrants he cannily informed his master that the stars foretold that he and Ivan would die on the same day!



### THE SHERIFF CAN'T HELP

**I**N THE FALL of 1968 in Washington state, a resident of Raymond's South Fork district reported to the sheriff's office that his family was being harassed by a gun-toting, threatening man who peeked into the windows of their home. He signed a formal complaint and supplied the name and com-

plete description of the suspect.

During the investigation the sheriff's office learned via teletype that the suspect had died at Yakima in April, 1968. Sheriff William Webb withdrew his deputies from the case.

"We've had enough things to do without chasing after ghosts," the sheriff remarked.



### LIFT WITH FATHER

**A** HITCHHIKER, thumb akimbo, stood at an intersection in Fort Worth, Tex., one September day in 1968 until a kindly motorist pulled up and opened the door.

The 19-year-old hitchhiker, just off a bus that took 54 hours to reach Fort Worth from Portland, Ore., climbed into the car and asked, "Do you know where

Parrish Motors is located?"

"Yes, I do," the driver said. "I'm Gene Parrish.

"I'm your son, Jimmy," the boy said.

James Eugene Parrish, a business college student who has lived with his mother in Oregon for the past 12 years, was only seven when he last saw his father.



### THREE IS A STRIKE-OUT

**F**OR THE SECOND time in two years a canceled plane reservation has saved the life of Mrs. Elinore Bare of San Diego.

She first cheated death in 1967 when she withdrew from an Air France flight from Montreal to New York. The plane crashed and everybody on board was killed. On October 8, 1968, she had planned to board a Catalina-

Vegas Airlines flight from Las Vegas to San Diego but decided to extend her vacation one day to see the performance of band-leader Harry James. The plane she would have boarded, an eight-passenger DeHaviland Dove, caught fire shortly after takeoff, rolled over and plunged to earth. There were no survivors.



"Man, you've wiggled out," the hippie said. "You've flipped. That won't happen to me!" But the psychic was right.

# RON WARMOTH *READS the* TAROT

By Brad Steiger

Might his concern for welfare of others be decisive factor in handsome young psychic's reading accuracy?





RON WARMOTH looked up from the circle of Tarot cards and spoke softly but directly to his coffeehouse client. "I see that you are going to be in big trouble if you go ahead with your plans to pull off this robbery."

The man's eyes narrowed and his lips compressed. "What robbery? What are you talking about?"

Warmoth went on, ignoring the questions, "If you do perpetrate this robbery you had better leave Los Angeles immediately and return to New York or you are going to be arrested."

Tiny beads of sweat began to glisten on the man's forehead. His fingers began a nervous drumming on the tabletop. "Can you really see all that in those old cards? I mean about the robbery and all? I mean, how could you know?"

"I don't know *how* I know," Warmoth smiled. "All I know is that the knowledge comes to me whenever I spread the Tarot deck."

"Yeah, well, what else do you see?" the man asked.

"I see that you have just broken off relations with a black-haired woman with whom you have been living," Warmoth told him.

The man's mouth dropped. "Hey, are you sure your name

isn't Warlock instead of Warmoth? I mean, you're a witch, a wizard! Read some more!"

"You will soon be on trial for robbing a blonde-haired woman," Warmoth said, scanning another spread of the cards. "The woman will not appear in court and the charges will be dismissed."

"Oh, yeah!" the man grunted. "That's a break. What else do you see?"

Warmoth hesitated before he added, "You will become involved in a murder charge. A black-haired woman will have something to do with the nature of the murder charge."

"Naw," the man protested. "Not murder. Not me!"

Ron Warmoth thus read the Tarot cards for Jack (Murf the Surf) Murphy on August 26, 1956.

In September that same year Murphy and an accomplice, Allan Dale Kuhn, were arrested in Los Angeles in connection with several jewel burglaries but charges were dropped for lack of evidence.

In January, 1968, Murphy faced charges of slapping *very* blonde actress Eva Gabor and taking her \$25,000 diamond ring. The charges eventually were dropped after Miss Gabor notified authorities that she could not attend trial because of pressing commitments.



On January 29 Murf the Surf and three accomplices were arrested as they sought to escape from a robbery attempt at a Miami Beach, Fla., mansion.

As this is being written (September, 1968) an evaluation board at the South Florida hospital has ruled that Murphy is sane and should stand trial for the Whiskey Creek murders of two young secretaries.

**T**WENTY-FIVE-year-old Warmoth takes such accurate reading very much in stride, for his psychic prowess which he demonstrated for Murf the Surf is the rule rather than the exception for him.

"I have learned to accept my talent and use it to the best advantage," Warmoth told me. "When I give a reading I am able to feel from within whether or not my impressions are accurate. And always I am honest. I must be very honest with myself and my clients, or I could not read the Tarot objectively."

"Upon our first meeting, Ron Warmoth told me that I was of Ukrainian background, which impressed me because few people ever pinpoint my nationality," comments Myrna Sackstein, a registered nurse. "Later, when he read my cards, I realized that he possessed a rare gift, especially when things he told me

all began to come true.

"He described a blonde-haired man who would come into my life but he advised me that the relationship would not last. This all came about just as he described.

"I have heard from my former boyfriend, just as he said I would. He also forecast correctly that I would have trouble with my kidneys and that I would be writing a book.

"Ron Warmoth has a wonderful gift and I hope that he will continue to use it to help others as he has helped me."

Ron Warmoth's clientele are his most ardent boosters. The young Tarot reader spreads the cards for schoolteachers and administrators, advertising men, account executives, hairdressers, nurses, film writers, movie producers, housewives, fashion designers, starlets and some of the most noteworthy names in show business and in the world of high finance. One of his clients whose wealth rivals that of John Paul Getty's flies up on occasion from Sydney, Australia, to consult Warmoth and the ancient, arcane Tarot.

Neither has Warmoth been reluctant to allow psychical researchers to test his "psi" talents. Although psychical research societies are not in a position to endorse practicing psy-



chics, a letter written July 7, 1968 (permission granted for publication) comes about as close to a "seal of approval" as probably will ever be issued by such an organization. Mrs. Barbara Smith writes:

"A group of us, most of whom are active in the Southern California Society for Psychical Research, met at one of the member's homes at which time you displayed your striking psychic talents doing Tarot card reading. While we do not represent the organization per se and anyway the S.C.P.R. does not underwrite nor sponsor any psychic, yet we as individuals were in total agreement that you do indeed evince an unusual amount of ESP and we were very appreciative of your marked general psychic ability."

Ron Warmoth has been a professional reader of the Tarot for less than two years. He came to the west coast in 1965 after three years at Missouri State College and a brief stint as a dancer, actor and male model. Shortly after arriving in Hollywood Warmoth met Eve Nightingale, a psychic and magician who was popular in the '30's. Miss Nightingale gave Warmoth "a way of going."

"I cannot really say that she taught me in the sense that we usually think of the teacher-stu-

dent relationship," Warmoth reflects. "Rather, it was the subtle manner in which she guided me onto the proper path and helped me to accept the full range of my psychic gifts."

Warmoth asked the manager of a hippie coffeehouse, the Bizarre Bazaar, if he might give free psychic impressions to customers in return for a modest remuneration should he prove to be popular with the clientele. The manager agreed to give Warmoth a try.

The young psychic deliberately sought out the hippie district because, as he said, "I hoped I might stimulate the hippies' interest in gainful employment and get them off narcotics. I wanted to show them that mind expansion is possible without drugs. I wanted to let them know that I have been on a 'trip' for years and I never have taken a thing!"

It occurred to Warmoth that visual aids might help his work and just before he made his debut at the Bizarre Bazaar he purchased his first Tarot deck.

"When I opened this deck it was as if I always had worked with the Tarot," he remembers. "There was an instruction booklet inside. I tried to read it but it just didn't make sense to me. I threw the instruction book away. It was as if I didn't need it, as if I



knew what the symbols meant."

That night Ron Warmoth read the Tarot with 85 to 90 percent accuracy, according to his clientele's testimony.

One young man did not deny Warmoth's revelation that he was a regular user of "grass," marijuana.

"So what, man?" the hippie grinned. "It helps make the bad scene of this dreary world just a little bit better."

"You don't need that stuff," Warmoth told him.

"You got something better?" the hippie challenged.

"I certainly do," Warmoth answered, "but it takes a little more time and development than touching a match to a joint of marijuana."

"Time I do not have, friend," the hippie sneered. "I want my kicks right now. Present tense!"

Warmoth looked over the cards. "You should take the time," he warned, "or you'll be doing time!"

"What do you mean, fortune-teller?" the hippie demanded.

The young psychic winced at the "fortune-teller" appellation but he went on: "I see you with a friend. You are crossing over into Mexico to pick up a large shipment of marijuana. I see you being arrested."

The hippie stood up. "Man," he said to Warmoth, "you're

wigged out. You've flipped. No such thing is going to happen to me."

"But it did," Warmoth recalls. "That very night he went on to Mexico with a friend to pick up marijuana. They were arrested at the border when they attempted to reenter the United States. Word got around. A lot of people had heard me warn him. That next night the Bizarre Bazaar was packed."

Warmoth read at the Bizarre Bazaar and the Troubled Bubble for three months. After this period of *gratis* readings in the coffeehouses, the young reader moved on to Hatton's of Hollywood. Currently Warmoth gives most of his readings in his home but he is in great demand at a number of west coast restaurants and is becoming increasingly popular at private parties.

When Ron Warmoth visited our home in May, 1968, I asked him how a "country boy" from a little town in Missouri (Newark, population 110) had adjusted to giving readings to a clientele that includes some of the wealthiest men and women in the world.

"On the basic human level the wealthy are no different from the folks back home," Ron answered. "Human emotions are the same on every level of society. I treat every one of my cli-



ents, regardless of position on the social ladder, as if they were my relatives or my personal friends. This means that I regard the things we discuss in confidence as a sacred trust.

"I also have observed that the wealthier people are, the more interest they seem to take in the occult. And what is more, they are not ashamed of this interest. One executive brings all of his clients around to see me."

How does Warmoth account for the great contemporary interest in the psychic side of life?

For one thing, he feels that ministers and psychiatrists both have become too clinical in their approach to the problems of their parishioners and patients.

"I deal with my client's problems in common-sense terminology," Warmoth said. "I don't judge them or force them to account for their actions; I speak of their problems objectively. I may not condone all of their actions but I never condemn them."

Although Warmoth speaks to his clients with the utmost honesty and candor, he cannot be bothered with problems regarding love life and he refuses to discuss matters of health.

"If I see someone being exploited by another in a love affair," Warmoth added a qualification, "I will then speak up.

Otherwise I hold my tongue.

"I have a complete mental block against advising on health matters. I consider this decidedly out of my realm."

"What," I asked him, "would you do in a case where something concerning a client's health did break through your 'mental block'? What if you saw that your warning him might avert a serious illness, or even death?"

"In that case, and such cases have arisen," Warmoth admitted, "I would recommend a physician, psychiatrist or clinic where he might go to have the matter attended to. But I never would prescribe, I never would pretend to 'heal' and I never would toy with someone's life. If something does break through my mental block, I send them straightaway to a doctor."

Warmoth is of Dutch-Scandinavian ancestry and a descendant of Henry Clay Warmoth, the governor of Louisiana who pardoned the New Orleans Voodoo Queen, Marie Laveau II, from a death sentence in the 1860's. From what he can piece together from Warmoth family folklore and official records, it appears to Ron that Marie Laveau II may have been his ancestor's illegitimate daughter.

"I have no conclusive evidence," Warmoth admits, "but it



seems as if Marie Laveau I blackmailed old Henry Clay Warmoth's way into the governorship. Voodoo cultists believed that Marie Laveau lived for over 150 years but it now appears obvious that Marie Laveau II simply took over for her mother when she had reached a suitable retirement age and made it seem as if one woman continuously controlled the voodoo cult. Marie II was finally arrested for the death-by-poison of about 75 persons. For a governor to pardon such a monster seems unthinkable. If old Henry Clay Warmoth was not her father, it seems certain that he must have been bound to the voodoo cultists in some other way."

Although he is fond of relating this bit of romantic family heritage, Ron is careful not to leave his listener with the impression that he has inherited voodoo powers from his ancestor's alleged indiscretion with the high priestess. Besides, he does not need to reach back to the 1860's to find psychical antecedents in his family. His maternal grandmother was a direct voice medium whose spiritual advice was sought by both relatives and friends.

Ron remembers always "knowing" things about people. It was not until he was 16, however, that he really became aware of his

psychic abilities through a number of precognitive dreams.

"But I never once thought that I would someday be a practicing reader of the Tarot cards," Ron insists. "The notion that I would be a professional psychic would have seemed as likely to me as the notion that I would be the first man on the moon."

Then on a stormy evening in 1965 when he was a member of the cast of the Mill Mountain Playhouse in Roanoke, Va., an actress suggested that Ron try his hand with some others who were experimenting with an Ouija board.

"I startled the entire cast and crew," Ron recalls with a chuckle. "One actress in particular became very excited. She had come from Russia and I began to spell out some family names and places from the old country which she had not breathed to anyone. I did the same sort of thing with several other members of the cast, until finally they asked me to stop. I think a couple of them feared I might dangle some well-hidden skeletons from their closets!"

I asked Ron from what source he considers his psychic or mediumistic abilities derive.

"I am not a trance medium and I do not work through a spirit guide," Warmoth answered. "It is interesting that



four different mediums have seen the form of an old Oriental man bending over me while I am reading but I am not aware of any discarnate entities flitting about me. Actually, I confess that I don't really believe in such things. I may change my mind in the future but I do not at this time accept the theory that unseen intelligences are whispering knowledge about my clients in my ears.

"I could be called a mystical-clairvoyant. The Tarot is my medium of concentration and I draw from the cosmic energy and the subconscious mind."

Earlier Ron and I had discussed a statement made by the British clairvoyant John Pendragon, who believes that the charting of a horoscope is basically a device by which an astrologer may gain a greater rapport with his client and allow his ESP ability, rather than the "stars," to predict trends in the client's life. Parapsychologists generally regard a crystal ball as a focal point on which the psychically sensitive may concentrate while allowing their "psi" talents to come into play. In other words, neither the astrological chart nor the crystal ball has any "power" of itself. Rather, they somehow serve to prime the psychic pump of the clairvoyant. I asked Ron if he believed the same thing

might be said of the Tarot cards. His answer was a surprise.

"To me the Tarot is much more than a pointer, a device to free the subconscious. The Tarot defies all laws of chance. Perhaps the cards truly are possessed of some occult power. I can't explain what I really want to say but before groups of 300 or 400 people I have shuffled the deck for person after person and 'bang!' — I always turn up the card that symbolizes exactly what is on each person's mind!

"Perhaps somewhere back in the misty reaches of time, certain basic sacred wisdom was passed on to the elect and presented as symbols in a Tarot deck.

"Tarot reading seems to be almost a lost art. Although I never have taken instruction in reading the cards, those who do teach such methods say I read Tarot most accurately, the way it should be read according to the most ancient teachings.

"How do I know these things? I never have read the various instruction books on Tarot, although I have made an extensive study of the historical aspects of the cards. I only read the Tarot and interpret what the cards mean to me. This is why I now am working on a book which will explain each symbol according to my own interpretation. In



some cases, my interpretations are the exact *reverse* of what some Tarot schools teach as traditional; yet even my rivals have acknowledged the accuracy of my readings."

I interrupted Ron's moment of serious reflection to point out that he was treading a bit close to the "discarnate entities" and "spirit inspiration" in which he denied belief.

"Well, perhaps I should clarify the point," Ron laughed. "It is just that I have no evidence that such entities are communicating with *me*. I by no means deny the existence of a spirit world but I am an agnostic concerning the possibility of our interacting with the shades of the departed.

"I have had evidence that either spirits or their memory patterns do linger on, however. Not long ago I was having dinner with some friends who occupy the home formerly owned by Eugene O'Brien, the silent-film star. As I glanced across the dining room toward a large window which overlooks the city, I distinctly saw the misty form of a woman cross the room, look out the window and disappear.

"When I described the woman to my friends, one elderly guest, who had been a silent-film actress, stiffened in her chair and said that I had described Norma Talmadge. According to my

friend, Miss Talmadge had been in the habit of fleeing her home to stay with O'Brien, frequently her leading man, whenever she had trouble with her husbands. Her favorite spot in the house was the window overlooking the city.

"I do believe, then, that it is possible for several planes of being to exist simultaneously here on earth but whether one can establish contact with someone on another plane must be demonstrated to me."

Warmoth read the Tarot for both my wife and myself when he visited our home. I was most impressed, especially by Ron's ability to come up with seemingly unimportant, miniscule details.

My wife was amazed when after having just met her father, Warmoth spread the cards for her, frowned and told her that the gentleman he had just met could not possibly be her father. Her father, he said, was dead.

Warmoth shook his head, studying the cards for a few moments in silence. When he looked up again he was smiling. It was now clear to him, he told my wife, she was an adopted child. The elderly gentleman he had met at dinner was her legal father, not her natural father. Warmoth was correct but the intelligence that he, a stranger,



had divined, is not known to some of my wife's closest friends.

Warmoth insists he seldom knows anything about his clients when he first meets them. The famous and near-famous he of course recognizes and may be aware of some general facts about their past lives. But 95 percent of his clients are unfamiliar faces.

"I ask them not to reveal anything about themselves during the reading," Warmoth says. "I read their past, present and future with the Tarot. After I have finished the reading, they may tell me whether I have scored a hit or a miss."

In December, 1967, Warmoth read for Mrs. S. E., an office worker who had emigrated from Holland. The young psychic saw from the first cut of the cards that her husband's family had interfered in their marriage, causing a divorce. He was able to trace her route of emigration from Holland to New Jersey to California.

He could see she was presently in a very nervous state over money and he was able to say that she loved a man in England. Mrs. S. E. confessed that Warmoth was correct and asked how she might obtain the love of the Englishman. Warmoth advised her to think positively, to stop

worrying about bills and strive to become more secure.

Sometime later Mrs. S. E. wrote a letter saying, "You were so exact in your predictions. I followed your advice and it worked wonders for me. I have received a lovely letter from England from the man who means so very much to me. I never thought I would hear from him again . . ."

Miss C. was a film star who once had a regular network radio show, who had starred in several films, but who now was being forgotten by the public.

Warmoth was able to list her worries and to point out where she had lost a great deal of money through bad business investments. He cautioned her not to proceed with a deal she had just been offered. Warmoth predicted that she soon would be making television commercials. These in turn would spark a renewed interest in her work.

Two weeks later Miss C. called Warmoth to tell him she just had signed to do a series of commercials. Such a possibility had seemed extremely remote to her at the time of the reading.

The death card appeared on the first cut of the cards for Mrs. R. M. R. Another cut of the cards showed Warmoth that her oldest son soon would have a narrow escape in a car accident. Ron



saw clearly that Mrs. R. M. R.'s son would be traveling with two other boys when the near-fatal accident occurred.

Three months later, in January, 1968, Mrs. R. M. R.'s son survived an automobile accident which took place while he was traveling in Europe with two other young men.

A quiet man, a gentle man truly concerned with giving himself to meaningful work and important causes, Ron Warmoth is finding himself more and more in demand as a psychic who cares.

"Ron Warmoth gave me confi-

dence because he went directly to the question at hand without probing or asking questions," said one client. "In just a very few words Ron was able to bring my trouble out into the open so that I got a new light on it and courage to go on, to expect things to get better. He has a very wonderful gift and I so like his dignity and kindness."

Such a recommendation from a once sorely troubled woman may speak more highly of Warmoth's psychic abilities than his impressive performances at the private parties of some of his jet-set clients.



### STORK AND COINCIDENCE COOPERATE

**P**REGNANT sisters-in-law Mary Hayes and Mary Hayes, both 27, one Wednesday in May, 1968, decided to go together to see a movie.

Thursday morning at Kettering Memorial Hospital in Dayton, Ohio, at 6:24 A.M. Mary Jo Hayes gave birth to a nine-pound, one-ounce daughter, Tia Lynn. Seventeen minutes later

Mary E. Hayes also gave birth to a girl: seven-pound, eight-ounce Terry Lynn.

The young mothers, friends before they married brothers Patrick and John Hayes, also share the same birth date—September 12. To stretch the arm of coincidence slightly more, the same doctor delivered both the new babies.



### BALKY HORSE A HERO?

**A** BREAD-MAKER OF Oviedo, Spain, was embarrassed and frustrated by his stubborn horse one day last spring. On his rounds outside of town the nag balked at entering a tunnel and the baker tried everything to get the animal to move; he was holding up traffic. But the horse

stood still while the hoots and horns of impatient travelers grew louder and louder. Suddenly they were drowned out by an earsplitting crash. The tunnel had collapsed. Credited with saving untold numbers of lives the horse received a hero's welcome on his return to Oviedo.





Barley plants on "X" side are treated; "Y" side are untreated controls.

## *Experiments* *in* **PSYCHIC HEALING**

Outcome with mice, plants and enzymes defeats scoffers'  
 charge that psychic healing depends on faith.

By David Techter

ONE OF THE most controversial areas in psychic research today is that of paranormal healing. Perhaps because of the close relationship between healing and religious beliefs few researchers have attempted even to ascertain whether psychic healing exists, let alone trying to learn how it operates.

We know from studying primitive cultures existing today that in the beginnings of history there was no division between medi-

cine and religion. Along with divination and sorcery, the healing of the sick was and is the duty of the shaman, seer or medicine man. As civilization became more complex the role of healer gradually became differentiated although he often continued to hold religious status beside the priest. In other societies, such as ancient Israel, the folk healer became a rival of the clergy and this led to his public condemnation as a "witch" (which literally



means "one who has knowledge").

Healing probably got its biggest impetus from the rise of Christianity. Not only is the New Testament full of accounts of Jesus' healings but Christ made healing the sick a specific charge to his Disciples. Over the centuries, however, the established churches largely discontinued ministering to the ill and spiritual healing became the specialty of sects such as Christian Science and Spiritualism. Lately movements within various Protestant denominations have sought to restore healing to its earlier place of prominence within Christianity — with some degree of success.

However, medical science continues to look askance at non-medical healing and psychic researchers tend to ignore it. Nevertheless, there are a bewildering variety of unorthodox healing systems, ranging from simple prayer and meditation to the bizarre psychic surgery practiced in the Philippines. By far the commonest type in the West is the "laying on of hands." Variouslly termed "spiritual healing," "psychic healing" and "magnetic healing" this may involve the healer placing his hands on the afflicted parts of the patient's body. Franz Mesmer in the late 18th Century credited

healings he performed to "animal magnetism." Later researchers discovered that nearly all the marvels effected by the followers of Mesmer occurred as readily by simple verbal suggestion without bodily contact and "mesmerism" was transformed to hypnotism.

Suggestion has remained the counterhypothesis by which science explains spiritual healing. Bathing in the cold water at Lourdes, medical experts argue, has no effect in itself. It is the *belief* in its healing powers that accomplishes the cures which are attested to by the rows of discarded crutches. Likewise, the "laying on of hands" heals only those who have faith in the healer's ability. The healers reply that many persons who are skeptical or even antagonistic to the idea of spiritual healing have been healed; children too young to understand the process have been cured; even animals have been helped. While there are striking cases of these healings, unfortunately most practitioners do not keep records. By and large they treat whoever appears before them whether or not the patient has been diagnosed by a competent doctor beforehand. And rarely is there an adequate follow-up to see if the patient has received lasting benefit from the healing treatment.



Thus it is all too easy for the medical profession to ascribe any positive results to suggestion.

Nevertheless, there is the nagging possibility of something more than suggestion at work. The question remains: Is there such a thing as a "healing power?"

Less than a decade ago one psychic researcher began to conduct systematic experiments in healing using patients not subject to suggestion — namely animals and plants. Assistant Professor of Psychiatry at McGill University, Montreal, Canada, Dr. Bernard Grad is professionally interested in cancer victims and the aged. This interest stems largely from his acquaintance with Mr. Estebany (identified in Grad's reports as O.E.). Apparently a gentleman of considerable psychic ability, for some years Mr. Estebany reported favorable results with patients whom he treated by the "laying on of hands."

Laboratory mice are readily available and Grad's initial experiments at McGill involved these animals. To test the efficacy of Estebany's healing power the progress of mice treated by the healer was compared with control mice with equal disease or disability who were untreated. The affliction had to be one

where it was possible to measure progress and they decided this requirement could be met most easily by inflicting wounds on the animals. A piece of skin was cut with scissors from the backs of the mice. The area of the wound decreased as the skin regenerated, thus providing a simple quantified measure of progress. Because mice are nervous animals it was decided they would be treated in their cages so that there was no direct contact between Mr. Estebany's hands and the treated mice. Because there was the possibility that simply the heat from his hands would promote more rapid healing one group of control animals was subjected to artificial heat treatments of the same duration as the healing treatments.

After their wounding, the animals were assigned randomly to three groups. The experimental group received healing treatments from Mr. Estebany for 15 minutes at a time twice daily at least five hours apart five days a week and once on Saturday. Because the mice to be treated were transported from their racks to another room for treatment the control animals also were picked up and moved in order that any distress due to being transported would be equalized.

Preliminary trials had indicat-



ed that no difference in healing rate was noticeable during the first week. Therefore in the controlled experiments the wound areas were measured on the first and second days after the animals were wounded and then were not measured again until the 11th and the 14th days of the experiment. The areas of the wounds were traced onto paper, cut out and weighed on a sensitive scale, thus converting area into weight. This system of measurement showed that on the 11th day the wounds of the treated mice averaged less than half the size of the wounds of either of the control groups. The difference was even more marked on the 14th day. There was no noticeable difference between the controls that received heat treatment and those that did not. But the difference between the mice treated by Mr. Estebany and both of the control groups was highly significant statistically.

The theoretical implications of these results are so contrary to what medical science would predict that Dr. Grad repeated the experiment again with new groups of mice. The results were the same — the mice treated by Mr. Estebany healed significantly faster than the control groups.

Before publishing his results Grad felt that the experimental conditions needed tightening up

and also he wanted to have his results confirmed by independent investigators. Therefore, he set up a coordinated research project with Drs. Remy Cadoret and G. I. Paul of the University of Manitoba. Two departures from the original experimental design were introduced. First, the treatment by heat was replaced by "treatment" by medical students who claimed no healing abilities. (The objection could be made that an individual well might have healing powers without being aware of it.) Second, when the animals were transported from their living quarters to the room where treatment was given their cages were concealed in paper bags. In half of each group the bag was stapled shut and thus healing was done *through* the paper bag. In the other half the bag remained open and Mr. Estebany (and the medical students) slid their hands inside the bag and held the cage during the "laying on of hands." As a result there were two subgroups, the "Open Bag Condition" and the "Closed Bag Condition."

In this experiment the areas of the wounds were calculated directly by planimetry. Beginning on the 15th day after wounding the effects of Mr. Estebany's healing treatments became apparent. In the "Closed Bag Condition" results were in the



expected direction but not significant. However, in the "Open Bag Condition" the mice treated by Mr. Estebany again healed significantly faster than the two control groups.

Encouraged by the success of these experiments with animals Dr. Grad decided to test next the effect of Mr. Estebany's "healing power" on plants. (This was done partly because he hoped to find an experiment that took less time than those with mice.)

Barley seeds were used and preliminary tests showed no effect on seeds which were treated before they were planted.

To simulate "wounding" the newly planted seeds were watered with a saline solution which would impair germination and growth. Preliminary experiments showed it was not necessary to treat the plants themselves; results could be obtained if Mr. Estebany treated only the initial saline solution. Thus the controlled experiment involved watering half of a number of pots containing barley seeds with the treated saline solution and the remainder with the untreated. As the seeds germinated and grew attendants determined, daily, the number of plants per pot, their average height and the resultant mass of plant material. In the majority of the experiments conducted the treated pots

significantly outgrew the control pots in one or more of these three measures. This effect became evident about the eighth day.

In the earlier experiments Mr. Estebany treated the saline solution in an open glass beaker, thus permitting the possibility of a chemical effect from perspiration on his hands. In later experiments the saline solution was sealed, with ground glass stoppers, in glass reagent bottles; thus any "healing power" had to operate through the glass walls of the bottles. Nonetheless, the pots watered with the treated solution out-produced the control pots.

Various chemical and physical studies of the treated versus the untreated solutions failed to indicate any marked or consistent difference between the two. In a paper in the *Journal* of the American Society for Psychical Research (April, 1965) Dr. Grad wrote, "Although little can be said about the nature of the force that is producing the biological effects described in this paper or the mechanism whereby it acts, the experiments on wound healing and plant growth have demonstrated that the so-called 'laying on of hands,' at least when done by certain individuals, has objective demonstrable effects which, because it was done on



animals and on saline poured over plants, can hardly be explained as being due to the power of suggestion."

But today, more than three years later, this "healing power" remains just as mysterious.

Dr. Grad has continued his experiments. He has found that yeast cells also respond to treatment. Healers other than Mr. Estebany have participated in the experiments; some have produced no noticeable results; some have been successful and some actually have seemed to *inhibit* plant growth as compared with control plants.

Whatever this "healing power" may be, it appears to be distributed throughout the human population and to exist in "positive" and "negative" forms.

In recent months other experiments having a bearing on the problem have been reported. Sister M. Justa Smith of Rosary Hill College, Buffalo, N.Y., who has done a great deal of research in the field of enzymes (those chemicals basic to all processes of cell physiology) has stated that many biochemists believe "any disease or illness proceeds from a lack of or the malfunctioning of an enzyme." In this case healing must be the correction of the enzyme disorder.

Would "healing power" from a psychic healer affect enzyme activity, she asked? And then Sister Mary Justa persuaded Mr. Estebany to take part in experiments with the enzyme trypsin. These experiments demonstrated that the activity level of the enzyme was increased by an average of 10 percent when held by Mr. Estebany in a reagent bottle for some 75 minutes. Trypsin samples that earlier had been subjected to ultraviolet radiation (which seriously reduces the activity level) also were "stepped up" but to a lesser degree. Most interesting of all, however, is that the same effect, 10 percent augmentation, can be achieved by subjecting the enzyme to a magnetic field (13,000 gauss strength, for two hours).

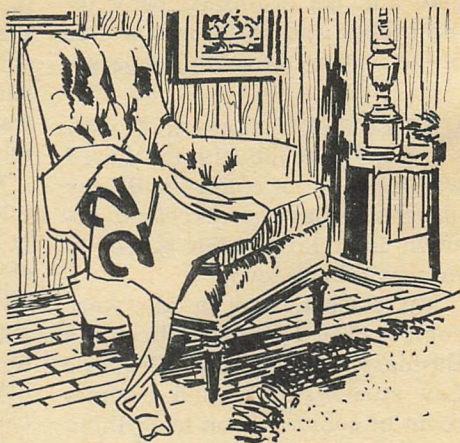
Was Mesmer right after all when he called the healing power "animal magnetism?"

Perhaps the electromagnetic field which surrounds all living (and inanimate?) bodies can provide at least a partial explanation of the "healing power" and of nearly all other parapsychical phenomena. Since the evidence now makes it clear that this "healing power" does indeed exist it is high time that we get on with the work necessary to elucidate its nature.

---



# THE GHOST WHO GRADUATED



Nipped in the bud, boy's concern for his career  
and companions survived as a potent, punctual force.

By Mai Kampitt

I NEVER KNEW Douglas Williams, for my tenure as an instructor at Blount High School in Prichard, Ala., began with the 1957-1958 school year. I am told he was a happy-go-lucky but studious young man. He enjoyed school both for studies and sports and he excelled in everything he did.

Just as enthusiastically Doug engaged in the whirlwind of summer activities with his schoolmates — boating, beach parties, water skiing, softball — and he also had a paper route. Summer vacation was nearing

its close when one sultry August afternoon he was cycling along Main Street on his way to deliver the evening papers.

Perhaps his mind was wandering — as a boy's will — but he recognized Mrs. Randall, a family acquaintance, standing at a bus stop. She waved to him and as he raised one hand to return the greeting she saw the car he didn't see. The vehicle slammed into him, the driver speeding away. It happened so quickly that later Mrs. Randall remembered nothing of the car, nothing but the sight of Doug's shattered



bike and his crumpled body lying broken and dying in a welter of the scattered evening papers.

\* \* \*

SEPTEMBER came and with it my first job as a teacher. I was fresh out of college and very pleased to have an excellent position in a large high school in my own hometown.

My classes, five in all, were composed of 11th and 12th grade Business English and Business Law students and I had a homeroom of seniors. Soon everything was in full swing and I learned about Douglas Williams.

His classmates, football teammates and coaches talked about him a lot. He had been an outstanding player, I gathered. Finally the principal and coaches organized a brief memorial service and authorized that his jersey, No. 22, be retired. Ceremoniously and with reverence they placed it in the school's trophy case.

I learned too that Doug had planned to have his own business after finishing college and the previous year had been assigned to what was now my homeroom, students majoring in Business. The schedule had not changed from last year and they were scheduled to come to me for Business English at 11 to 12 o'clock each day.

Before many weeks had

passed one of my students, Jane Bennett, noticed something puzzling occurring each day. To be sure she was not mistaken she waited a week or so before calling it to my attention.

When she did mention it she told me that each day at precisely 11:20 the door to the classroom slowly opened. It had opened frequently since the class was assigned to me but each time I merely said, without so much as lifting my eyes, "Will someone close the door, please?" Now the matter lay open for discussion, for Jane had jotted down the exact time the door opened each day.

"I'm certain it's nothing more than the wind—a draft, perhaps—that causes the door to open," I said. "I'll ask the janitor to check the latch and the hinges this afternoon."

The janitor found one hinge that needed tightening and he did this while I stood watching him. I shared this intelligence with my class the next day when it convened at 11:00 A.M. and considered the matter closed.

For 20 minutes that morning it remained closed. But at precisely 11:20, as it had done previously, the door quietly opened!

"It's Doug!" I heard someone whisper.

"What's that?" I asked, a little sharply.



Timidly one of the girls began to speak, expressing what the rest of the students undoubtedly thought too.

"Doug would have graduated with the rest of us but —" Her voice broke but she went on. "All of his classes were to have been with us, those of us in this room. I — we think he's the one who opens the door every day."

"Nonsense," I admonished, as gently as I could. "There's a logical explanation for this and eventually we'll find it." I coaxed them to stop thinking about it and get back to their studies but deep down I began to wonder . . . for every day at

11:20, whether the day was rainy, cold, windy, calm or sunny, the door opened. When this happened the class members inevitably looked at each other commiseratingly. Then someone would rise quietly and close it. The door never opened of itself again after 11:20 had passed.

\* \* \*

THE FOLLOWING June, 1958, the class graduated. In the 10 years since, no other class in that particular room has had the experience we now relive so vividly in our memories. In some way beyond our power of knowing, did Doug manage after all to graduate with his class?



## TERRIBLE FANTASY BECOMES REALITY

*By Martha Russell*

IN MAY, 1966, at Hugglescote, Leicestershire, England, flocks of screeching magpies plunged from the sky like bombers and attacked a group of school children at play. Terrified and bleeding the youngsters had wounds on their heads hands and ears. Science teacher Eunice Brabin-Smith said, "It was incredible."

After the strange assault the children were armed with sticks by fearful parents and adult

guards were posted throughout the west coast village.

Naturalists were unable to explain the bold action of these usually timid birds.

In the Alfred Hitchcock movie, "The Birds," flocks began to attack and kill humans. It is notable that the film was set on the west coast of California but Daphne DuMaurier's book, from which the scenario was taken, was set in the western part of England.





# The Problem of Resistance to PSI—



## WHY YOU REFUSE TO BELIEVE

By Jule Eisenbud, M.D.

Abridgement from Chapter XIV, *The World of Ted Serios* (New York: William Morrow & Co., 1967), reprinted from the Proceedings of the Parapsychological Association, Number 3, 1966.

How labyrinth of primitive fear shackles psychical research — and you.

NEAR THE TURN of the century William James expressed his firm conviction that the strongly negativistic temper of the time in regard to psychical research would be impossible a generation hence, what with the conclusive demonstrations of mediums of the caliber of Mrs. Piper and the fascinating experiments in thought-transference then being carried on at the Society for Psychical Research in Britain.

Since James' time there have been other gifted psychics and many other fascinating experiments but, sad to relate, James' sanguine prophecy hardly can be said to have been realized. Sixty-five years later, Dr. S. G. Soal, for some years in the forefront of psychical research in Britain,

was quoted in the *London Times* for October 17, 1965, as stating that in his opinion parapsychology, which to date had not made any appreciable headway with the scientific public, would be in exactly the same position 100 years later.

It might be objected that Dr. Soal was a bit too pessimistic about the prospects. Was his statement not made on the occasion of a lecture by Professor Rhine to a sellout crowd in London's Guildhall, a highly improbable type of event in James' day?

We may be doing somewhat better than we could have foreseen some decades ago, but still not nearly so well as everyone agrees we ought to be doing if the general scientific public were





#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

DR. JULE EISENBUD is well known as author and lecturer and steady contributor to professional journals in the fields of psychiatry, psychoanalysis, psychology and parapsychology. He was born in New York City in 1908 and educated at Columbia University, Columbia College and Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons where he received both Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Medical Science degrees.

---

alert, informed, curious, courageous and moderately rational.

But the general scientific public is alert, informed, curious, courageous, and moderately rational — in general. Only in respect to the data of psychical research can it be said to behave consistently in an inhibited, phobic and irrational manner. My purpose is to inquire, then, into the factors behind this resistance.

The answers usually given — that the data of psychical research remain sequestered and ignored because they do not fit into any known causal nexus or the broader contexts of science, or because no truly repeatable experiment exists — are either incorrect or true only in a limited sense. Or they are just as applicable to data which have been assimilated by other disciplines.

What is unique about the data

of psychical research is that only they suggest that man has within him vast untapped powers which hitherto had been accorded him only in the magic world of the primitive, the secret fantasies of childhood and in fairy tales and legend. But herein lies a paradox. Other violently-resisted revolutionary changes in man's scientific outlook — the heliocentric astronomical system, the theory of evolution, psychoanalysis — all progressively have chipped away at man's narcissism as they forced him to modify his image of himself as either the favored child of creation or as one whose special mark of reason made him supreme among the world's creatures. How is it that psychical research, which would seem to enhance and gratify man's narcissism by restoring to him powers hitherto reserved for supernatural beings, should be the most fiercely resisted of all?



The answer to this must be looked for in the study of how supernatural beings came into existence. There is no subject more cluttered with tendentious conjecture and no subject where the appalling poverty of fact is more likely to endure.

It has been widely assumed that early man, overwhelmed by anxieties and dread in the face of an awesome array of elemental forces which he could neither comprehend nor control, developed intellectually primitive notions to account for the seemingly independent "wills" of things outside himself, and that out of these archaic animistic ideas evolved a belief in spiritual entities — ghosts, demons, gods — which he could propitiate and through one means or another manipulate to his advantage.

However, this picture does not take into account the supposition of some students of prehistory that very early man probably experienced a primeval identification and oneness with nature, in all her moods and with all her rigors, which modern man cannot even faintly comprehend, and that by the time he and his group (with which, according to some, he probably also merged in a way impossible for us to understand) had become separate enough from nature to stand

in awe and dread of it, something already had occurred to engender the sense of the supernatural.

Various data suggest that what occurred was the alienation of man from certain aspects of himself rather than from nature. What appeared as a progressive separation from nature, with the elaboration of increasingly more definite interposing forces and agencies of one kind or another — spirits, demons, gods — was basically a manifestation, by displacement, of the widening schism in early man himself, brought about by the repression and projection outward of *internal* forces with which he could not come to grips.

In 1912, Freud, in his remarkable study, *Totem and Taboo*, gave an unsurpassably clear and compelling exposition of the possible nature of this schism. He began with the fear of the dead, which is one of the few things that anthropologists are agreed on, and showed that this very well may have represented the displacement and projection of hostile feelings, notably death wishes, which he likened to similar processes in neurotics, particularly in a class of sufferers known as compulsive (or obsessional) neurotics.

The reason these death wishes had to be transformed and dis-



placed, according to Freud, was that in both the primitive mind and in compulsion neurotics the wish was in some way mistaken for the deed in reality, which the sense of guilt simply could not tolerate. And the reason the wish was thus overvaluated, he claimed, was that it was a remnant of the so-called omnipotence of thought that characterized the earliest stage of man's psychosexual development, the so-called narcissistic stage of infancy when the child still is almost wholly dependent on the mother who is its whole horizon and major source of gratification, and does not properly distinguish between itself, the mother and the external world.

Other portions of this study have been used by many anthropologists as a reason for condemning the whole of it. We are not concerned with that here. But the main part, dealing with the origins of the ambivalent attitudes toward the dead which have played such a large part in the development of religions, and with the derivation of magic and taboo, is a shaft of cool, clean light on the rubbish heap of disconnected and insightless anthropological data. Moreover, the transformation of hostile wishes, felt unconsciously to be able to produce real effects, into fears from without — frequently,

by displacement, into fear of things like animals and thunder and lightning, which easily are rationalized — can be demonstrated repeatedly in the consulting room of any psychiatrist.

What remains nevertheless still to be accounted for is not only what continued to preoccupy Freud but several other problems as well. First is the persistence in mankind in general of some sort of a guilt reaction from hundreds of thousands of years ago. Second is the strength and pervasiveness in the mental lives of savages and neurotics — and in the unconscious of everyone — of what is held to be merely an infantile delusion (this did not bother Freud nor has it particularly bothered anyone else). And third is the intensity and persistence of the efforts of every civilized agency and institution to discredit and stamp out this delusion — even to the extent, paradoxical as it may seem, of elaborating delusions even more fanciful and hardly less defensible than the one everyone is at such pains to deny.

Taking a leaf from Freud's own observations on the presumptive strength of the inclinations that must be behind the necessity for such severe sanctions as taboos, might one not surmise that there would hardly



have to be this concerted effort on everyone's part were there not somewhere in the background a lurking fear of a core of reality behind what is so forcefully denied? Does a mere delusion, a mere remnant of infantile error, require the big battalions to rout it out?

It happens that up to very recently there existed — and there are apparently even today scattered remnants of this — a number of primitive peoples where very much more than just a core of reality was ascribed to the power of thought and where as a matter of fact the belief in this power is seen in connection with its most open and awesome form — the death wish. According to Lévy-Bruhl, a French "library" anthropologist who drew a composite picture of primitive mentality from the analysis of numerous and varied data in many primitive people, the idea of death apart from somebody's wish to have someone dead is largely unknown.

When anyone dies, his intimates are questioned. Who had something against the "victim"? Who envied him, was jealous of him, hated him for any of the usual reasons? If a wife dies, the husband is the obvious suspect, and vice versa. (For this reason widows are not considered good marital risks in certain tribes.)

If a child dies, it is not considered at all unlikely that he was the victim of the angry thoughts of one of the parents, usually the parent of the same sex. This type of causation is taken for granted even if the victim falls into the river and is done for by a crocodile, or meets death in combat. The question is: Who *made* him fall into the river? Who *made* him relax his guard for a moment or slip on a stone so that a blow which might have been parried became the death blow?

The same type of thinking is intuitively extended to what we term inanimate nature, a notion apparently foreign to these primitives' way of thinking since to them all things are animate insofar as they are susceptible to direct human influence and as such are instruments of human will. If a falling boulder kills someone, the same question is pertinent: Who hated the victim enough to cause the boulder to be dislodged at that moment? Similar thinking is applied to fire, plague, and flood. Beneficent events take place solely in the absence, temporary at best, of opposing malevolent forces which are basically human in origin. At bottom no pure extrahuman agencies of any kind — spiritistic or probabilistic — are recognized. Emotions and nature are one and at the core of



everything is the simple, primary, immediately experienceable wish. This is the nature of things; this is destiny.

Now we certainly may question the degree to which the composite picture drawn by Lévy-Bruhl represents a simple homogeneous analogue of any given stage in early man's development. It is not as if we were dealing with the fossilized remains of some extinct species. Malinowski, for instance, tells us that among the Trobriand Islanders the idea of illness and death being exclusively the result of malign influences from others is not given much credence as an abstract theory — that only in the case of oneself and one's family (when the game is for real, that is) is this generally held.

Nevertheless, modern field anthropologists tell us that this sort of thing has by no means vanished and it does not seem unreasonable to suppose that the farther back we go the more widespread would we find not only the belief in the efficaciousness of one's own and the other fellow's hostile wishes but also a much higher tolerance of such a state of affairs without the need to repress and project the possibly effective wish for someone's death. It seems plausible to suppose, in fact, that there was a

stage when it was not necessary for man to repress his hostile feelings at all, potent as these may have been held to be when unleashed. It may be that when very early man did let fly with a death wish he really wanted it to work and couldn't have been more pleased, nor less guilty, when it appeared to.

It may strike you, however, that such a state of existence would be intolerable and in its very nature unstable, demanding resolution or progression into something far less threatening. "If we then remember," writes Lévy-Bruhl in a section on what he calls "homebred bewitchment," "that such states of mind and such feelings may be active in a person without his even knowing it, we at once see that family life affords this malign influence constant opportunities for exercise. Who can feel certain that no feeling of jealousy or irritation or ill will ever has been aroused in him in regard to the person with whom he lives, even those who he most fondly loves?"

The one suggestive link, as it happens, between the very distant past, when the first split in man's psyche must have occurred, and the present, where this alienation of man from himself and from nature continues to widen and derive its force from some hidden source, is the fam-



ily and a side of the drama of family life to which Freud, for whatever reason, paid scant attention at the time he wrote *Totem and Taboo*.

We are coming more and more today to see that the greatest reservoir of hidden aggression, as of all neurosis in fact is, the all-encompassing mother-child relationship. For I think it can be said that more data points in the direction of the first projection occurring in connection with the need to repress death wishes against all powerful and autocratic mother figures than in connection with the sexually preeminent father figures that Freud hypothesized as the victim of a primordial Ides of March murder plot and as the continuing target of man's aggression and guilt. (Freud himself admitted that the fact that the great maternal deities preceded the great paternal ones did not support his thesis.)

This schism which developed out of this projective need is still widening. Moreover, man still behaves as if there were a core of effectiveness to his hostile wishes and is still absurdly touchy on the subject. For once the primordial split took place, the dominant note ever since has been the ongoing, progressive need of man — not just of the priestly caste, as some anthro-

pologists would have it, or of supraindividual entities like "culture," as others would have it, but of every man — to project further from himself his responsibility for the evil that goes on around him.

Anthropologists are by no means agreed on exactly what the first step in the development of this projective tendency, and concurrently in the sense of the supernatural, was. From here on, in any case, the course is clear: whether science was an outgrowth of magic or, as a growing body of fundamentally non-magically oriented techniques in competition with magic, developed concurrently with it, the progressive exteriorization of the will and its take-over by independent external entities and forces can be traced with unbroken continuity to the highly elaborate religions and highly sophisticated science of today. This is characterized by largely impersonal gods on one hand, themselves bound by an external destiny whose laws they hardly ever seek to contravene, and completely impersonal "forces" of greater and greater complexity and intellectual refinement on the other.

That the prototype of the concepts of force and cause was to be found in our own will long has been recognized by the philos-



ophers and grammarians of science. But the basic emotional factor underlying the gradual elimination of the will from the scientific picture of the world has not been recognized. Thus the final transmutation of force and cause into field and probabilistic notions — their final abandonment, as it were — has been hailed purely as the supreme triumph of reason and not seen as an inevitable development, in which reason of course has been an indispensable instrument, in the widening schism that began with man's first device for getting himself off the hook of his own complicity in the destructive happenings around him.

It is not only as a tool of analysis, however, that the liberation of the concepts of force and cause from their lowly origins in hate and the power of thought has been manifest. With the elimination of these metaphysical artifacts from science's picture of matter and motion there took place at the same time a downgrading of man in his picture of himself in relation to the universe. Once indissolubly a part of — and through his own will the agent of — everything that happened for good or evil, man is reduced now to a helpless pawn scrounging for redemption because his "original sin" has not yet been completely

bleached out of him.

He has become essentially as passive in relation to the main action of the play as a Greek chorus — free to look on, to lament and like Cassandra to voice his fateful prophecies, but not to stem the overwhelming tide of destruction he sees in the offing as completely outside his own volitional doing. In the final travesty of projection from within outward, he conceives of himself as basically peace-loving but helplessly swept over the brink into faceless wars which no one wants, in which no one really hates anyone and for which no one takes responsibility in his own heart but which occur, as a last step in the externalization of the will, in what recently was referred to from on high as "blind mindless escalation."

All this was well on its way when the Greeks succeeded in squeezing the last traces of life out of their conceptual model of reality. It ends now with the remarkable claim of some physicists that their picture of ultimate particles, or of waves of probability from which anything resembling human will has been eliminated, is somehow as close to reality as one can get.

It is thus in no way surprising that the data of psychical research have been rejected by science. How could it have been



otherwise when one of the chief behind-the-scenes factors in the development of science has been the need for man to disavow the dark and sinister side of himself which these data threaten to disclose? From its very inception, science — which presents a number of striking parallels to the kind of methodical scrupulosity in the thinking and behavior of compulsive neurotics which Freud showed to be a defense against death wishes — grew up brainwashed in this respect. It is hardly to be wondered at that it automatically sees anything faintly suggestive of the power of thought as superstitious nonsense to be rejected firmly and out of hand. It is as unrealistic to expect anything different as it would be to expect the Ku Klux Klan to admit Negroes. One does not ask why it does not; one understands that the Klan was *designed* to exclude Negroes.

Unfortunately the rejection of the basic data and implications of psychic research does not stop with science as a whole. Parapsychologists, well embedded in the scientific culture which has bred the disciplines from which they come — psychology, biology, physics, mathematics — tend to be prone themselves to the fundamentally obsessional ideals of scientific thinking which pass for the “good” or even “only”

types of thinking in other disciplines. They are in any case members of a community whose approval they seek.

The popular frontist all spit-and-polish statistical approach to psychical research which this has engendered consequently has tended to play down and cause to be viewed with suspicion anything in the field that cannot be easily and comfortably quantified. The result is that one can read widely in the field today without once getting the impression that there was much of value in it before card-guessing and dice-throwing put it on a sound scientific basis. This “distancing” from the threatening emotionally charged core of the subject is thus essentially supported by the same resistances that cause science automatically to reject the data of psychical research in the first place.

Notwithstanding the indubitable value — from the standpoint of conventional science — of some of the experimental work that has been done under the impetus of this trend toward gaining scientific respectability, its net effect has been counter-revolutionary and has played into the hands of the powerful and insidiously strangulating resistance from which it has sprung. And thus this need of



even parapsychology to dissociate itself from the ultimate implications of its data leaves the whole subject in a peculiar cul-de-sac, with the hope of being extricated getting dimmer all the time. The result is that were William James alive and trying to peddle his remarkable Mrs. Piper among his colleagues today, it is doubtful that he would get any further than he did at the turn of the century.

When Dr. Gardner Murphy asked me if I saw any way out of the dilemma I certainly had no ready answer for him but said that on the whole I was pessimistic about the future prospects of psychical research. I was not particularly partial to a "break-through" theory, no matter what kind of major data came along, since we could hardly hope to do better than having representatives like Crookes, Lodge, James and others pushing data on the order of those supplied by Home, Palladino and Piper. I also felt, well aware though I am of the differences between couch and culture, that no frontal assault on the bastions of science could be successful so long as we were not addressing ourselves to the underlying emotional causes of the resistance to psi. These constitute, in all likelihood, a highly complex skein in which the hypothesized "defense mechan-

ism" I mentioned, still a long way from being effectively "analyzed," is only one thread.

I wonder if possibilities along somewhat different lines should not be considered. If there is any future for psychical research in the next several decades it may not be primarily a result of developments within the field itself — either in terms of new data, new methodologies or even a deepening and widening of its study of the key problem of resistance alone — but from the interplay of great historical forces and counterforces themselves. History always has transcended the puny visions and devices of men with a logic that may on occasion have been divined in some inexplicable way but never, in any of its major developments, rationally foreseen (until we were on the very verge of being engulfed by them). Thus a major change in the fortunes of psychical research may conceivably be in the works even now; but if so, and if psychical research is destined to be saved, it may well be despite itself and despite the largely counterrevolutionary trends that have dominated it these last few decades.

Never before has mankind been faced on so many fronts with so many critical life- and sanity-threatening developments, all no doubt interconnected and



all progressing at an alarming pace. I hardly need go into these beyond mentioning several that are nowadays continuously in the forefront of attention — the population explosion, the runaway technological developments which threaten to introduce, along with certain mechanical simplifications, emotional complexities which may strain the limits of man's adaptability and as a significant accompaniment of the last, the runaway instrumentation of man's aggressions.

Now the problem of man's aggression and how he has handled certain aspects of its development has been my topic insofar as it bears on the problem of resistance to psi. But the larger problem has many more dimensions to it and is coming to be very much in the forefront of interdisciplinary discussions today. Perhaps only once before in his history has man been so desperate, so frightened of his own capabilities, and this once, as I have tried to indicate, may have been soon after the very dawn of his life on this planet, when, as a crucial adaptation, he invented the revolutionary, truly epoch-making device for projecting his aggressions outward. But today he needs new means of adaptation. Is it possible that the only conceivably workable means at

his disposal now is for man to begin to understand these aggressions?

But the problem of man's aggression does not occur alone, in isolation. Attempts to deal with it by suppression, repression and projection inevitably involve a progressive strangulation of the very source springs of life itself. There always have been periodic upthrusts of forces from below which have tended to counteract and escape from these repressive forces — various Dionysian movements, organized sects of pagan worship or blind epidemic outbreaks of phenomena like the various dancing manias which have swept over Europe from Grecian times up. Today we see perhaps more than ever before the pulse of life thrusting through in such apparently disparate movements as the chaotic and tragic political liberation developments in Africa, the civil rights movement in this country — with all its violence — and the exciting new art forms, not too far from the wondrously alive music and dancing of today's teen-agers, struggling for emergence from the classical bonds of an uncomfortable formalism.

I suspect that if resistance to psi ever will be overcome, it will not come from staid, patient work in laboratories or any num-



ber of talks to scientists or the educated public, but from a general ground swell from the ranks of a population that is exploding

in more ways than one. In this process, psychical research may have nothing to lose but its chains.



## A CONFRONTATION OF DESCENDANTS

*By Sally Remaley*

A STRANGE coincidence recently occurred in the life of Floyd Boone whose historical research was featured in "The Uneasy Dead at Fort Mims" in December, 1968, FATE.

Floyd was asked to be one of two speakers at a Manatee County historical society meeting. When he arrived he found that the other speaker was The Rev. Ralph Gwin, great-great-grandson of Samuel Mims,

around whose home Fort Mims was built and who was slain in the Massacre at Fort Mims. The attack was led by Boone's famed ancestor, Creek Indian Chief Red Eagle, whose American name was Gen. William ("Billy") Weatherford.

The two men, Boone and Gwin, live in neighboring cities — Boone in Bradenton, Fla., and Gwin in Palmetto across the Manatee River to the north.



## THE EARTH IS THEIR PANCAKE

THE FLAT EARTH Society of Dover, England, insists that the round ball the Apollo astronauts saw below them is an optical illusion. Samuel Shenton, secretary of the 100-member society, declares the earth is like a pancake and a spaceship simply travels like the needle of a phonograph over a spinning record. Apollo VII is "actually in an egg-shaped ellipse parallel with the earth," he said.

The society has been trying since Victorian times to get the

world back on the straight and flat, away from the impression that the earth is a globe à la Christopher Columbus.

"It stands to reason," Shenton said, "if the earth were round it would race away from the astronauts. They're traveling four to five miles a second in a spaceship and the earth is said to travel at more than 20 miles a second. Isn't it obvious that while they were trying to go around it, the earth would be speeding out of reach?"





# A Lonely Little Boy Joins His Brother



No explanation fits this happening — except to call it a well-documented instance of spontaneous telepathy.

By A. F. Van Wieringen

**I**N THE NETHERLANDS psi ability has been regarded for many years as a genuine human faculty capable of development — not an odd practice of a few gifted clairvoyants or possibly talented charlatans. The Hollanders have pioneered in taking extrasensory perception out of the laboratory and into

practical usage — as evidenced by the world-wide reputation of Gerard Croiset. Even United States law authorities have called on him to act as “crime-buster.”

Further, as pointed out in the December, 1962, issue of *FATE* (“The Dutch Put Psi to Work”) Prof. W. H. C. Tenhaeff of the



University of Utrecht has in his files hundreds of cases detailing paranormal events and abilities. (Tenhaeff incidentally has done extensive testing with Croiset.)

Holland also publishes one of the world's most comprehensive parapsychology journals, *Tijdschrift voor Parapsychologie*. From a 1959 issue (No. 3, Vol. 27) comes a case of telepathic contact between two brothers which is remarkable both for its spontaneity and the extreme youth of the boys.

The following is the beginning of the report of the case made by Mr. D. H. S.\* of Bussum, a city about 15 miles southeast of Amsterdam:

"On the fifth of November, 1957, my nephew, Hans, aged 11, was staying with us in Bussum for a few days. He was working in the garden with my mother (his grandmother). Suddenly she heard him calling out.

"She looked in his direction and saw a crow (which we later believed to be a tame one loitering in the neighborhood). Apparently the bird had frightened the child.

"Hans insisted that the bird had pecked his leg and said the crow chased him, repeatedly pecking at him. This was

probably by way of play and naturally the whole scene at first seemed amusing to my mother until she heard him crying for help and saw him running into the house. When she followed to comfort him Hans was very upset and frightened, trembling and crying. It took some time for her to calm him."

The child's grandmother confirmed the incident in more detail:

"During the autumn holidays our grandson Hans was staying with us for a few days. We could have only the one child at a time because my husband has been ill for some years and cannot be troubled by too much noise or activity. Our Hans likes to garden and was very anxious to work in our garden. In the afternoon between 2:30 and 3:30 P.M. he asked me to come and have a look at what he had done.

"I went out and walked toward the front garden and near the fence I saw some clumps of grass which needed to be pulled from the gravel. I knelt in order to remove them and Hans too pulled at some of them. Then I heard him yell. I looked up to see a crow (probably a tame one) looking at us impudently.

"The bird perched between me and my grandson and I didn't know that the boy had been pecked in the leg nor why he had

---

\**Tijdschrift voor Parapsychologie* usually does not reveal full identities of persons figuring in case histories.



yelled. Hans jumped to his feet and ran into the house, the bird close behind. I smiled at the sight of Hans so afraid of the tame crow. I called out, 'Hans!' But he continued to run, shouting, 'Help! Help!'

"While Hans ran the crow repeatedly pecked his legs and in panic the child could think only of getting to safety in the house. When he heard me calling he came back out very upset. The crow now remained perched on the fence, completely unconcerned.

"Hans claimed the bird had hurt him. When we went together into the house I promised him a cup of tea but the boy went to his room. After some minutes he came downstairs, still trembling, but after we had our tea and talked for a while he calmed down."

That same afternoon, November 5, 1957, according to Mr. D. H. S., "Hans' little brother Josje, aged seven, was at home in Amsterdam. Apparently he was put out and lonely, for his brother was away and the other children were in school. He was sitting at a table writing and drawing. When his mother (my sister) asked him if he were writing a 'story,' (which he almost never had done) he shyly admitted he was."

Josje's "story" is striking in

conformity of subject matter with the experience of his elder brother that afternoon in Bussum:

"The bear, the forest was quiet; the road was quiet but the underbrush was not. Oh, what is this? It was a bear. John ran away . . . but there sat a bird.

"John tried to catch it but the bird flew away, calling 'Twee, Twee . . . you do not get me!' Then came many sparrows. John cried out, 'Mother, Mother!' He fell and the birds flew around him and were sitting on him. His knee bled and bled and more and more birds\*\* were coming and flying around him, pecking him with their beaks. John was in great pain and he became frantic. He tapped his feet and thought he was dying. He feels so miserable but the birds didn't fly away.

"Wow! There comes a bear . . . and helping the sparrows. The bear growled and the sparrows squeaked and squeaked. Oh, John wished to play but he could not. His knee bled and he could not walk. Suddenly he remembered his mother and father. How worried they would

---

\*\*In drawings made during telepathic experiments it is striking to note that in many cases the percipient tends to multiply the elements. For example, in one experiment in which the agent was looking at a teacup the percipient (in another room) drew a series of ears (an element of the teacup).



be! He tried to rise but he couldn't and the bear gave him a kick and growled. John moaned, 'I have to go to my mother.' But the bear said, 'Quiet!' John was quiet. Sitting near John, they said together, 'John, do not tease us again!' John said he would not and walked home. The birds went to their nests of course but first they accompanied John to his house and John told his mother what had happened."

When Hans returned to his parents' home and told of the crow having pursued him in his grandmother's garden, his mother remarked the striking similarity between Josje's "story" and Hans' experience. She gave her brother her version of the afternoon:

"That Tuesday afternoon about three o'clock (November 5, 1957) Josje sat in the living room alone. His little sister Emmy was napping. Marijke, 16, and Jan Willem, 13, were in school. Hans and Josje attended an elementary school and were on holiday. That was why Hans

was free to visit my parents.

"When I went into the living room I heard Josje sighing, cheerless and lonesome without Hans to play with. I told him to start drawing or reading. Later when I happened to return to the room the boy was writing diligently. I talked to him a little about his 'story,' for I was astonished. Josje is in only his second year at school and while he knows some figures and can draw he never did any story-writing."

The boys' uncle, who is deeply interested in the paranormal, now had all the data to support the likelihood that a telepathic influence had been at work and he reported the incidents to *Tijdschrift voor Parapsychologie*. The statements from the grandmother and the mother of Hans and Josje bore out the time of day and the day itself. The spontaneous telepathic communication had unfolded before their very eyes, unbidden and unsought-for — except by a lonely little boy.



#### AFTER YOU, ALPHONSE!

**S**AFE DRIVING campaigns may be more effective in other worlds than here, according to the evidence reported by two unidentified women of Roswell, N. Mex. Early in October, 1967, both witnessed a pair of unidentified flying objects on what appeared to be a collision course near the horizon. The larger UFO suddenly stopped to let the smaller one pass, the women said.



## SAYS MANY PEOPLE CAN'T HELP GETTING RICH

"Many rich and successful men and women," declares the author of a sensational 64-page book, "have no more brains or energy than the average. They are usually driven to success. Frequently they are unable to stop making money. Their riches come in spite of themselves."

The author gives a most astonishing formula for wealth and success which he developed while making four fortunes. He declares that almost anyone, in any job, business or profession, can use this formula to gain success. It is so simple that the book, **GET RICH IN SPITE OF YOURSELF**, can be mastered in three hours.

The book has proved a sensation. Over 200,000 copies have been sold and thousands of people have written the

author telling of riches piled up as a result of applying the principles in this book. The very simplicity of the formula causes most people to overlook it.

The entire book, containing the complete formula, is offered for only one dollar. The publishers are so certain of results for the reader that they are willing to make the following guarantee: "If this book does not bring you at least \$100 extra earnings within six months, return the book for full refund of your \$1.00." Send your \$1.00 to The Book of Destiny, 26-F So. Highland Ave., Ossining, N.Y. 10562, for your copy, postpaid. If you prefer, book will be sent with bill for \$1.00 plus 25c for bookkeeping costs.

But stock is limited, so to be sure of your copy, send in your order **TODAY**.

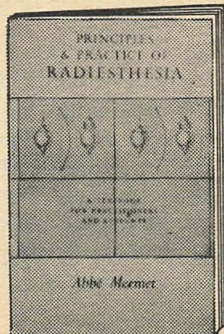
## READ THE AMAZING HISTORY OF ABBE' MERMET—MOST SUCCESSFUL DOWSER OF THE 20TH CENTURY!

With a simple dowsing-type instrument the Abbe' Mermet, a Roman Catholic priest, claimed to have located oil fields in Africa, survivors of an expedition to the North Pole, and to have made nearly 2,000 other discoveries. His successes include archeological discoveries made at the request of the Pope himself! A complete history of these triumphs plus a revealing discussion of the techniques used are included in the Abbe's own book, **PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIES-THESIA**.

### TEST THE ABBE'S FAMOUS INVENTION

The amazing feats recorded in **PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIES-THESIA** are claimed to have been accomplished through the use of a

patented dowsing instrument created by the Abbe'. A small number of these precision-machined pendulums have been imported by the Venture Bookshop and are available to serious experimenters.



**Book only, \$5.95**

**Pendulum only \$7.50**

**BOOK AND PENDULUM BOTH \$11.45**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**



# *My Proof of Survival*

FATE will pay \$5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

## A PROTECTIVE MOTHER

By Ella Daussmann

ALTHOUGH THE FIRST World War barely had begun the Germans were beleaguered at Namur, Belgium, in the first weeks of August, 1914. The battle had raged for days and the young soldiers were so tired they fell asleep on the march.

My uncle, Walter Renken, was 22 years old and in the battle he was shot in the leg and taken behind the lines to a field hospital. His buddy, Albert Lange, had to go on alone.

The two young men had been inseparable. On the endless marches they learned a lot about each other. Walter was a happy-go-lucky, outgoing man, finding a ray of sunshine in every situation, but Albert was quiet and serious. He was the only child of his widowed mother and very close to her.

Walter knew Albert was quite disturbed to learn from his mother's letters that she was ill. He looked forward to a well-earned furlough so that he could go home to see her.

The day after Walter was wounded, both sides fought furiously for 18 hours. When night came on August 24 the German troops took refuge in a bombed-out church where

the men sank exhausted to the floor and fell asleep in no time. Albert too lay down but could not sleep for worrying about his mother. Suddenly in the still night he heard his mother's voice calling him. "Albert!" The eery call came again and again. He first thought it was an illusion brought on by his exhaustion but the voice did not stop. He looked around at the other men but everyone was asleep.

He stood up and walked to the doorless entrance. Again her voice came. He looked from side to side of the churchyard in the light of a bright moon—and at the end of a long lane he saw his mother standing, a long lacy shawl draped over



Ella Daussmann



## "HUMAN is MYSTERY"

**50-year inquiry probes deepest phenomena, reports thoughtform (TF) experiments, tests and controls; human cells, atom, instruments, photography, biomagnetic disease immersion, etc. Condensed. Illustrated. Authorities. Endorsed. Only 25 cents. EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT FOUNDATION, Box 1155, St. Augustine, Fla. 32084.**

### DEATH MUST GO!

"LOST LAWS OF CIVILIZATION". \$3.00. Plus free: PHYSICALISM SECRETS for young and old unrealized by the world, until now. **SURVIVE! ACT NOW!**

T. Reeves, Phl., Physicalism Secrets-5, Box 1183, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252

## LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

**METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE**  
GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension,  
Develop MIND POWER and  
Control Habits. Details Free.

**A.S.R. FOUNDATION**  
Box 7021, Henry Clay Sta.  
Lexington, Ky.

### WHAT ARE THE MYSTERIES OF GOD?

Write:  
**A CANDLE**

Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, Pa. 18001

### Books of Wisdom! Truth!

**PSYCHASTRA**, Key to Secret ESP+ Control, by F. R. Young ..... \$6.95  
**TELECULT POWER: The Amazing New Way to Psychic & Occult Wonders**, by Reese P. Dubin ..... \$6.95  
**COSMIC MYSTERIES OF THE UNIVERSE**, by Adrian V. Clark ..... \$6.95  
**WISDOM OF THE MYSTIC MASTERS**, by Joseph J. Weed ..... \$6.95  
If all above ordered at once! ..... \$25.00  
**STUDY & PRACTICE OF ASTRAL PROJECTION**, by Rob. Crookall ..... \$7.50  
**COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS**, by Bucke ..... \$7.50  
**MAGIC POWER OF SELF IMAGE PSYCHOLOGY**, by Maxwell Maltz (p) ..... \$1.95  
**PSYCHO-CYBERNETICS**, same auth. (p) ..... \$1.00

Free Catalog with order! Satisf. Guaranteed!

**ALPHA-OMEGA BOOKS**  
2107 S. POW WOW TRAIL  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN 53511

her head. The ends floated upward in the wind so that it seemed they were wings. She was beckoning him toward her. In an unbelieving daze Albert walked toward the vision.

When he reached the spot where his mother had been the place was empty; she was nowhere in sight. Completely bewildered he was about to turn back when he was thrown to the ground by a thunderous explosion.

A shell had leveled the church and the troops were buried alive in the rubble. Instinctively he looked at his watch. It was exactly midnight.

A few days later Albert received a letter from his mother's doctor advising him that his mother had died at exactly the time of the explosion—at midnight, August 24, 1914. — *Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

### SANDY STAYED A WHILE

By Donna Fiorella

**MY BELOVED DOG** Sandy was lying on her favorite chair the night of April 21, 1968, in the living room of our home in Metairie, La. Everyone had gone to



Donna Fiorella

bed except my mother and the dog. Suddenly Mother called me out of my sleep and asked me to come into the living room. She said she had



## HELP FOR TODAY

### "the Power of INFINITY ..... speaking in the finite world"



WATCH WITH ME, a Summit Lighthouse recording containing Dictations by Jesus the Christ, given through Mark L. Prophet, Messenger of the Spiritual Hierarchy. Also available: "VOICE OF ANGELS."

The above lines from a Dictation by the Ascended Master, Jesus the Christ, remind us that throughout Eternity the Word of God has come down to Earth as the greatest Potential and the greatest Motivator ever known to man. Indeed, the spiritual exchange between the Hosts of Heaven and men of faith endows the finite mind with the active awareness of an expanded Spiritual Consciousness.

Today the Summit Lighthouse is the forum for this exchange and the cooperative services of Heaven and Earth. The publication of magnificent Dictations from exalted Beings of all ages who have risen victorious from the schoolroom of Earth enhances these joint endeavors by providing instruction of the highest order on how mankind can fulfill the glorious Destiny.

The Board of Directors of the Summit Lighthouse is pleased to announce two new record albums containing Dictations by the Ascended Hosts, 'spoken from the Summit.'

These releases are a part of the program of Spiritual Help and Education under the Direction of the Cosmic Hierarchy. Although most of the world is unaware of their efforts on behalf of mankind, many of the readers of this magazine know of the existence of the Ascended Masters, and the recordings will be a source of great revelation and inspiration. Those seeking closer communion and Awareness of Spiritual Reality will be blessed with renewed enthusiasm to take part in the Grand Design for mankind which includes an individ-

ual pattern, a mission for each man, woman and child, a better world.

These recordings have been produced with the Power and Flow of Peaceful Radiation felt by all who partook of the original release. Now in the quiet of your own home through the Power of the Spoken Word, you can hear again and again Messages from the Higher Order of World Servers. With each rehearing the manifestation of the Spiritual Presence of the Masters strengthens your own forte of Knowledge and Self-Mastery by sharing the Power of Infinity, spoken in a finite world.

Albums ready for your immediate inspection are: (1) "Watch with Me", two full-length Dictations by Jesus the Christ, "Joy to the World" and "The Summoning of the Devotees" and (2) "Voice of Angels", a two-record album containing four full-length Dictations, "Sword of Blue Flame over America" by Archangel Michael, "The Pageant of Creation" by Archangel Raphael, "The Conformity of the Spirit" by Archangel Zadkiel, and "Advent of the Holy Comforter" by Holy Amethyst. You may order these recordings on a money-back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the records in undamaged condition.

Dept. A, The Summit Lighthouse, Box A, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

With money-back guarantee, please send me the following Dictation records:

- ☐ Watch with Me ..... @ \$4.95 post paid ..... Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Voice of Angels ..... @ \$6.95 post paid ..... Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Without obligation,  
please send information about The Summit  
Lighthouse Activity and Keepers of the  
Flame Fraternity.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....



**LOBSANG RAMPA BOOKS**

Chapters of Life—You Forever  
 Wisdom of the Ancients  
 The Rampa Story—The Saffron Robe  
 Living With the Lama  
 Caves of the Ancients  
 The Third Eye—Doctor From Lhasa

\$1.25 each

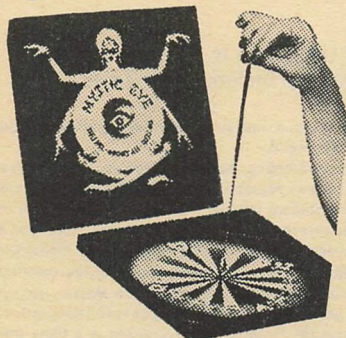
Californians pls. add 5% tax

**METAPHYSICAL CENTRE**  
 545 Sutter St.  
 San Francisco, Calif. 94102

**DR. YOUNG, D.C.**

"ABDOMINAL CONSTRICTOR." Draws in waist "like magic." No pills. No "belts." No dieting. No apparatus. Men, women. \$2.98. Satisfaction or refund. **CLARION, Box 9309-T, Chicago, Ill. 60690**

**The MYSTIC EYE:**  
*Experiment in Automatism*



Use the MYSTIC EYE to investigate **automatism**—the phenomenon described by Webster's as "the power or fact of movement independent of external stimuli" or, alternately, "suspension of the conscious mind to release subconscious images."

Hold the pendulum furnished with this set over the MYSTIC EYE and ask a question—the pendulum swings to indicate your answer. Answers may be "Yes" or "No"; numbers; or dates.

Deluxe set in ruby-red, vellum-covered box includes pendulum, board and complete instructions. \$3.95 ppd.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

heard a growl from outside, the growl of a large dog, and Sandy had started to whine when she heard it. Since my mother has had many psychic experiences I began to wonder what the growl could mean.

The next day I noticed Sandy seemed weak. Her legs were wobbly and her bark was feeble. She was only a puppy but somehow she seemed to have aged. Mother promised to take her to the vet the next day. The morning of April 23 I left for school reluctantly, for Sandy looked like a 10-year-old dog, not a two-month-old puppy. And when I returned from school, Sandy was dead. Mother had not been able to get her to the vet.

About three days later I heard Sandy's whine at the door and forgetting she was gone I ran to let her in. About halfway to the door I realized it couldn't be Sandy and I stopped—but the whining grew louder. I opened the door but nothing was there. From then on I heard Sandy often both at the door and my window (Mother had buried her beneath my window) and she often heard the little whine, too.

One day a friend gave me another puppy and from the time the new dog came we have not heard Sandy. Is she free now that my grief is eased? — *Metairie, La.*

**TO EASE THE PAIN . . .**

By Lydia Finston

**M**Y MOTHER, Ann Sellers, widowed since 1945, had been living with my older sister Helene Anders and her husband Tom in their home in Lake Zurich, Ill., about seven years when my daughter Phyllis and I visited her in June, 1966. We were living in Brooklyn, N. Y., and had not seen Mother for three or four years. I felt a compelling need to visit her and others in the family, for Mother was 79 years old. While she looked hearty enough I had a sad



# WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

**50c each; 12 for \$5.00**

Astro-Chemical Analysis  
The Authentic St. Germain  
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus  
Symbolism of the Great Seal  
The Akashic Records and How To Read  
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta  
Atlantis & Lemuria  
Christ and the Last Days  
Concentration and Relaxation  
Dragons of Wisdom  
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"  
The Great Master of the Himalayas  
Personal Experiences Among Masters  
Astral Projection  
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ  
Many That Are Now Living  
Man's Higher Self  
Divine Healing

Return of the Gods to America  
Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus  
Messiah Aggadoth  
Man and the Mystic Universe  
How to Live in Harmony  
Shamballa  
The Wheel of Life  
Material Inharmony, How to Overcome  
Secret of True Prayer  
The Secret Teachings of Jesus  
Reincarnation, Life After Death  
The World War and Reincarnation  
Maitreya, "Lord of the World"  
Bardo, Soul After Death  
The New Religion  
The Pineal Eye  
Treasures of Light  
Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal ..... \$5.00

Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal ..... 1.00

Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal ..... 3.00

Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal ..... 1.00

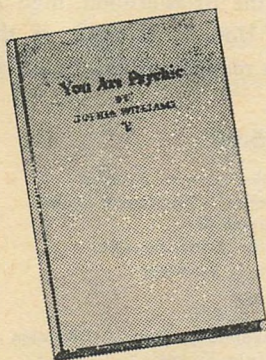
You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny", our magazine "Light on the Path", and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

**BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.**

**Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135**



# YOU ARE PSYCHIC



## Learn to Use Your Own Powers in 10 Easy Lessons

The late great Sophia Williams, world-famous medium, revealed the secrets of a lifetime when she wrote "You Are Psychic."

Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she tells YOU how to develop such abilities.

These are the most practical how-to-do-it instructions ever written.

### TEN COMPLETE LESSONS

This little book covers Clairvoyance (see beyond); Clairaudience (hear beyond); Physical Manifestations (produce voices and writing); Materializations (produce teleplasm).

New Edition. New Printing.

Available only through

Venture Bookshop.

Only \$2.49 postpaid.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of YOU ARE PSYCHIC at only \$2.49 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Clearly)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

feeling that the snapshots I took of her would be the last ones I would get.

I was not really shocked to receive word in January, 1967, that Mother was ill. After a two-week stay in a hospital in Waukegan, where her illness was diagnosed as cancer of the liver, she died during the night of February 3. Phyllis and I arrived in Illinois on February 4 to attend the funeral which was to be held on Tuesday, February 7.

My daughter and I stayed at Helene's home and found her inconsolable over Mother's death. She broke into tears every time she saw a garment or article of Mother's. I thought to myself, "Something must be done about this. She's so despondent she'll work herself into a nervous breakdown if she goes on like this."

In my worry over my sister I turned to God for help, as I always do. The night before the funeral I prayed that God would send Mother



Lydia Finston

to Helene to show her there is an afterlife and to tell her to stop grieving.

Tuesday we all were occupied with the difficult ordeal of the funeral and of course I didn't say anything to anyone about my prayers for Helene.

On Wednesday morning Tom and



# How would you like to have amazing psychic powers like these—



Psychic vision powerful enough to see through a solid brick wall!

Here's news about the most exciting book you've ever heard of. It shows you how to develop amazing psychic powers like: clairvoyant vision, telepathy and mind reading, materialization, power to see into the future—and others even more wonderful than these!

Yes! Now, for the first time, instructions from the masterworks of two of the most famous practitioners in the history of psychic research have been combined in one thrilling book. Together, they show you how to perform magical psychic feats you've never dreamed possible!

Entitled *Psycho-Magic: How to Use the Psychic Powers of the Astral Plane*, the contents of this amazing book can change your entire life for the better from the very moment you use it—bringing you the riches, love and happiness you've dreamt of without the slightest effort!

Psycho-Magic explains, in plain, down-to-earth language, the metaphysical principles behind the amazing psychic powers of the Astral Plane—and shows you in step-by-step detail:

- The way to form astral objects out of thin air—How to perform astral travel outside the body—travel to distant places *instantly* and witness events without being visible to those present!
- What to do to develop *psychic sight*—How to see right through solid objects—see back into the past or ahead into the future—actually sees down into the earth!
- How to use telepathy to contact others or "transmit" a message directly into the mind of another person—How to read someone's mind in an instant and tell what they're thinking, discover even their most intimate secrets!
- *Psychic hearing* that lets you "tune-in" on a whispered conversation and hear what people are saying about you—find out who is scheming against you, and who your real friends are!



Psychic hearing that lets you "tune-in" on a conversation miles away!

- A simple method of concentration that tells you the past history of an object, and by which you can take any possession of a person—and instantly know everything about them . . . *without ever having seen them before in your life!*

## AMAZING POWERS SPELLED-OUT IN EASY TO FOLLOW DETAIL!

Both authors state that they have worked with, tested and used these amazing psychic powers of the Astral Plane now revealed in this book, and say that you can use the very same powers! Easy-to-follow instructions and directions are all spelled-out in detail!

## PSYCHIC POWERS THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR LIFE!

Yes, think of it! Imagine the many wonderful ways these psychic powers could change your life, drawing to you the wealth, friends or anything else you want . . . Imagine the possibilities astral travel or powers of telepathy could "open-up" for you . . . Or, think of how useful it would be to read others' minds or "sense" coming events and know what will happen in the future!

## TRY THIS WONDERFUL BOOK WITHOUT RISK!

In your entire life you have never seen a book like this. Every page is filled with secret, "occult wisdom". Fill out and mail coupon below to receive copy for *no-risk*, 10-day trial.

## MAIL COUPON FOR NO-RISK TRIAL

LIFE RESOURCES INSTITUTE, INC.  
200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. Dept. F4

Yes, rush me a copy of **PSYCHO-MAGIC**. Enclosed is \$5.95 full purchase price. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and receive 100% refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip #.....

(please include sales tax where required)



## HEARING AIDS 2/3 OFF

Save 65% off dealers' prices by ordering direct. Largest U.S. selection. All types. Finest quality. 20 days free trial. Money back guarantee. Terms. FREE literature. No salesman will call. Write:

LLOYD CORP. Box 1645, Dept. FE-49  
Rockford, Illinois 61110

### CRISWELL PREDICTS

Criswell has proven 87% accurate in his predictions! His new book **CRISWELL PREDICTS TO THE YEAR 2000!** is filled with startling revelations stirring national controversy: "The Destruction of Denver; Castro's Assassination; hundreds more. Beautiful hardbound book with artist's sketches—plus FREE "Forbidden Predictions" not in book—\$3.95 postpaid from: **SAGITARIO, Box 612, Anderson, S.C. 29621**

## BOTH SEXES have horrid AGE SPOTS\*

AMAZING **H-3** PRODUCTS

**H-3** EUPHORIA CREME

\$3.00

♦ ♦ ♦

\*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you are **GETTING OLD.**

Hydroquinone—	Retail	\$3.50
Ginseng, 2 oz.	Save	.50

## **H-3** Amazing Tablets for WELCOME RELIEF!

Reawakens your enthusiasm for living, inspires planning while mitigates actual miseries associated with the aging processes — gives prompt, temporary relief from muscular aches and pains.

MONTH'S SIZE	3 MONTHS
Retail \$6.50	Retail \$17.25
Save .75	Save 2.25
<b>\$5.75</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No stamps.  
**D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.**  
P.O. Box 1302, Studio City, CA 91604

Helene were driving us to O'Hare Airport for our return flight to Brooklyn. We were all subdued and Helene's face looked strained and tearful but suddenly she turned toward the back seat where Phyllis and I were sitting and said, "I saw Mom last night. It wasn't just a dream. Mom and Dad were standing together holding hands, both with broad smiles on their faces. Only Mom spoke. She said, 'Stop grieving over my death. I'm fine now and much better off. You wouldn't want me back in that diseased body, would you? Please don't grieve anymore.' Then they both turned and faded into the heavens." — *Lehigh Acres, Fla.*

### A CHRISTMAS CALL

By Emily Welch

**M**Y SISTER Nell Sheldon received a letter on December 18, 1956, from her 30-year-old son Jim who was working in Chicago, saying he wouldn't be able to get home to Longview, Tex., for Christmas.

She was disappointed, of course, and that night a raging rainstorm set in which matched her mood. About 1:30 A.M. both Nell and her husband, Jim's stepfather, were awakened by the door chime ringing in a tapping pattern, a signal no one but Jim ever used. Startled, she shook her hus-



Emily Welch





## A MONEY MIRACLE CAN COME TO YOU, TOO!!



**When you are Magnetized for Money.**

**Join this new Prosperity Movement! Write today for free information.**

Properly magnetized, any human being can summon a Money Miracle. For of all miracles, the Money Miracle is most common. They occur every day. Money is not an artificial, man-made institution, but an abstraction of a basic energy of Nature! Prosperity begets prosperity. When your neighbor makes big money, this does not deprive you, but instead increases your chances of getting rich. The more money YOU make, the more everyone makes. There is no limit to human prosperity, save those limitations placed on it artificially by wrong thinking. An individual — you — may be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the flow of money, for money is an energy, like electricity, and flows according to set patterns of polarity. The Midas Touch bursts upon you when you are fully magnetized. When enough Americans have learned the principles of the Midas Touch, and the techniques of controlling the energy of Nature that manifests itself through the medium of Money, a new national concept of prosperity is to begin. We are authorized now to find the first few people who will be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the money flow. By radiant example, these trained, enlightened Money Magnets will launch this move toward Prosperity Unlimited. If you are interested in being a guinea pig for Money Miracles, and believe you can handle larger amounts of money than you have ever seen, write for details about this new Prosperity Movement right now. Write to:

### MONEY MAGNET INFORMATION

Individualist Society,

Post Office Box 156, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

## PROPHETIC VERSES OF ANCIENT SEER OPEN THE DOOR OF THE FUTURE!

*Now, In one volume . . .*

### THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS



. . . contains every word of the more than 1,000 prophecies dating to the year 3797 A.D. translated, edited, and interpreted by Henry C. Roberts  
foremost authority on Nostradamus.

The secret of Nostradamus' power to foresee the future has never been fully explained. With this book you can see for yourself the scope of the power and relate his mystic visions to actual events, past and future.

Nostradamus' forecasts of past events have come true with uncanny accuracy.

#### NOW SEE WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS!

End of the world — date and circumstances —  
Atomic warfare — date of the next world war —  
Return of Hitler — actual time when he returns alive —  
Fate of the Jews — capitalism — trade unionism.

Blue buckram binding, gold lettering, 350 pages.

**ORDER TODAY! ONLY \$5.95**

#### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. BOX 249

HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send me my copy of THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS at once. I enclose ☐ cash, ☐ check, ☐ money order for \$5.95.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip



## INSTANT MEDIUMSHIP

Use your amazing psychic powers NOW! Why "develop" for years? MONEY? HEALTH? LOVE? NOTHING IS HOPELESS. Remarkable NEW APPROACH (demonstrated by Jesus) now verified by modern science. This simplified monograph teaches psychic secrets THAT WORK. How to avoid dangers. Send only \$1.00 donation for "The Eleventh Revelation" and other Bible secrets to,

The True Church, Dept. F, Box 2,  
Station "G", Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## FREE BOOK CATALOG

Occult, Religion, Self-Help, Yoga,  
Metaphysical, ESP, Health, Hypnotism.  
DISCOUNTS ON MOST TITLES

HAYWARD COMPANY  
5334 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90027

## MEDITATE A NEW FAST WAY!

Instant silence! Self-Mastery for Meditation. Just sit and listen. Let this Columbia record do it for you. A proven reliable way. Regular \$7.00 value on sale for ONLY \$5.00 this month. Send \$5.00 for your meditation record now.

Institute of Cosmic Wisdom  
8674 Falmouth Ave.  
Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

## Just Published

# How 88,648 Heavy Smokers Stopped Smoking

NEW YORK—The Anti-Tobacco Center of America has just published a booklet which explains how 88,648 heavy smokers (of whom many are physicians) have stopped smoking without straining their will power. This booklet is available free of charge to smokers. All you need to do, to obtain it, is to send your name and address to The Anti-Tobacco Center of America, Dept. A-33-G, 276 Park Avenue South, New York City, 10010. This offer is open while supply of the booklets lasts.

band's shoulder, saying, "Jim? At this time of night?"

"Wait, I'll check," Charles commanded. "You stay here." He knew it could only be her son and Charles had little regard for him. She thought of this too but obeyed her husband and remained in bed while he slipped on a robe and slippers and went to the front door.

Painfully she strained to hear the sound of voices but after a long silence Charles returned to the bedroom. "Nobody there, nobody at all," he said as he crawled back into bed.

Nell couldn't sleep. She boiled with resentment toward Charles, her mind working furiously on the subject of cruel stepfathers and the many unfortunate incidents she knew were responsible for the boy leaving home at the age of 16.

"To think he'd drive all the way from Chicago to spend Christmas at home and then be turned away from the door in a storm like this!"

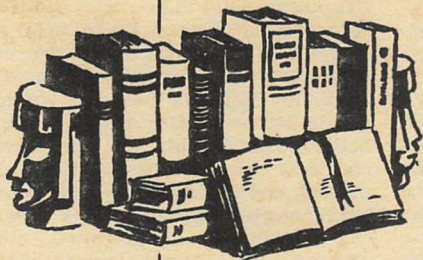
The next morning before Charles left for work the incident loomed like a thundercloud between them. The minute he drove away after their silent breakfast, Nell went to the front porch to see if she could find tracks on the newly-painted porch. Though she found no footprints she felt positive Jim had come during the night, that it could only have been Jim's ring. Low in spirits, she went about her housework.

The telephone jingled and she answered. To her further shock and grief she learned from the Dallas police that her son Jim had been accidentally killed at 1:30 A.M. December 19. She was asked to come to Dallas to identify the body.

Now she knew for sure. Jim had changed his mind about coming home for Christmas and when he could not make it had rung the doorbell, coming to see her for the last time, for his signal had sounded at exactly 1:30.

—Port Arthur, Tex.





## New Books



By  
David  
Techter

### HEROES AND VILLAINS

ON THE HEELS of their volume devoted to the writings of MacDougall, the Parapsychology Foundation has issued Theodore Besterman's *Collected Papers on the Paranormal* (Garrett Publications, New York, N.Y., 1968, 455 pages, \$12.50). Although he is no longer active in psychic research, Besterman was one of the principal investigators during the middle years following the heroic work of Myers, Gurney and Sidgwick and preceding the quantitative laboratory approach. As Besterman's books on dowsing (written with Sir William Barrett) and crystal vision recently have been reissued, this collection makes available all of his major work in the field.

Leaving aside the merits of the papers, I find the editing of the volume somewhat deficient. The various articles were written over a period of some 15 to 20 years but the original dates of publication and where they first appeared are not indicated. The author's brief preface states that the articles have not been altered; yet several chapters seem to contain "bridging" material unlikely to have appeared in the original. Were they collected earlier somewhere perhaps? The grouping by subject matter is logical enough

but I would like to have the chronological order of publication indicated.

Besterman's interests range wide, from African ethnology to experimental clairvoyance. The bulk of the articles in *Collected Papers on the Paranormal*, however, deal with noted sensitives of the period, with most of whom he had sittings. The expected heroines (Mrs. Piper, Mrs. Leonard) are included and the equally expected villains ("Margery" Crandon and nearly every other physical medium). Perhaps the only surprises are his favorable mentions of Swedenborg, Madame Blavatsky and Rudi Schneider. (Interestingly enough, at the recent convention of the Parapsychological Association, Anita Gregory delivered a paper defending Schneider's mediumship.) I think the most interesting chapters are those devoted to the famous book tests with Mrs. Leonard and the remarkable success of Ossowiecki in seeing



clairvoyantly words in a language unknown to him. Throughout, Besterman's attitude of caution balanced with fairness sets an admirable tone.

**SLEEPING PROPHET, BRITISH STYLE**  
**S**OME YEARS AGO I reviewed for FATE the American edition of *The Boy and the Brothers* by Swami Omananda Puri. In brief, it deals with a cockney laborer who in trance delivered philosophical teachings and performed healings. The Swami, an English musician who studied metaphysical teachings in India, was for many years the constant companion of "the Boy," as he came to be known. "The Brothers" are the entities who spoke through him. A somewhat revised and expanded edition has appeared in England (Neville Spearman, London, 1968, 316 pages, 35s.). It contains interesting photos which were lacking in the United States edition.

Just before her recent death the Swami completed a companion volume, *Towards the Mysteries* (Neville Spearman, 1968, 360 pages, 35s.). This represents a compilation of the teachings of the Brothers over a period of many years, a philosophy of detachment from desire and live-moment-to-moment more typical of the Orient than ideas to be found in, for instance, the Cayce readings.

The phenomenon of transcendental teachings during trance states has occurred repeatedly in completely independent instances. The striking similarities between the messages are impressive but the subtle differences are equally interesting. Someday a student of comparative religion and occultism should do a study in depth of these various instances; it would make a fascinating project.

#### LSD YET AGAIN

**I** HARDLY HAD finished my recent survey of books on psychedelics than a new spate appeared.

The most important is *Chemical Psychoses* by Leo E. Hollister (Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1968, 190 pages, \$8.00). Associated with Stanford University's School of Medicine, Hollister has done considerable research with LSD and other hallucinogens. This volume covers concisely but comprehensively our present knowledge of the best-known hallucinogens categorized by historical perspective, classification, clinical syndromes, psychological effects, metabolic studies, etc.

It differs from the Osmond and Hoffer volume in organizational pattern. The latter discuss one drug at a time; Hollister compares drugs under each heading. The text contains fairly technical terms but each chapter concludes with a summary in simpler language.

Hollister discusses in some depth the pros and cons of the chemical origin of schizophrenia and tends, in my opinion, to be unduly negative about the therapeutic potential of psychedelics. If one were to arrange writers on this subject along a spectrum ranging from Donald Louria (author of the paperback, *Nightmare Drugs*) on the conservative end to Timothy Leary at the radical extreme, Hollister would fall somewhere between Louria and Sidney Cohen (author of *The Beyond Within*). I suspect the majority of people will prefer this volume to Osmond and Hoffer's *The Hallucinogens*, if only because of its conciseness and smaller price tag.

The aforementioned Donald Louria is prominently featured in the paperback, *LSD, Man and Society*, edited by Richard DeBold and Russell Leaf (Wesleyan University Press, Middletown, Conn., 1968, 219 pages, \$1.45). This volume presents the papers delivered at a public symposium at Wesleyan in March, 1967. As the title indicates, most of them deal with concern over drug usage in society



(Louria's topic, for instance, is "The Abuse of LSD"). The final three papers discuss pharmacology, neurophysiological action, and behavioral effects. Perhaps the most rewarding contribution is "LSD and Religious Experience" by Dr. Walter Pahnke, one of the ablest researchers in the field of psychedelics.

Despite the obvious merits of several recent volumes my preference amongst all the books on psychedelics remains *The Varieties of Psychedelic Experience* by R. E. L. Masters and Jean Houston (discussed at length in my article in FATE, February, 1967). I am happy to report this volume recently has been released in paperback (Delta Books, Dell Publishing Co., New York, N.Y., 1968, 326 pages, \$1.95). It is ironic that the public furor discussed in the DeBold-Leaf volume should have forced a halt to the promising research of Masters and Houston.

The man largely responsible for creating the LSD fad, Timothy Leary, recently has written not one, but two new books. They will be discussed in this column on another occasion.

#### A NEW JOURNAL

**M**ANY PERSONS, like Dr. Pahnke mentioned above, are interested in psychedelics primarily because of their relationship to mystical experience. A growing number of psychologists and psychiatrists feel that some grasp of the mystical state is vitally important to understanding human nature. A number of these have joined together to launch the *Journal of Transpersonal Psychology*. The objective of the new publication is to discuss such topics as "ultimate values, unitive consciousness, peak experience, ecstasy, mystical experience, bliss, awe, wonder, self-actualization," etc. The initial subscription rate is \$7.50 a year and further information may be

obtained from *Journal of Transpersonal Psychology*, P. O. Box 4437, Stanford, Calif., 94305.

#### OTHER REVIEWS

**SPACEMEN IN THE ANCIENT EAST** by W. Raymond Drake, Neville Spearman, Ltd., London, 1968, 240 pages, 30s. (about \$3.75).

W. Raymond Drake is one of UFOlogy's most dedicated researchers into the historical aspects of "flying saucers." His articles have appeared in numerous UFO periodicals for a number of years. (See "UFOs in Ancient Times," FATE Dec., 1964.) In a previous work, *Gods or Spacemen?* he attempted to correlate ancient tales of "gods" descending to earth and UFO sightings which have been recorded throughout history. *Spacemen in the Ancient East*, his latest book, deals with UFOs in mythology and legend.

Readers may not always agree with some of Drake's personal beliefs but they must admire his diligence in the preparation of the book. The bibliography lists 289 separate references, ranging from NASA publications to the Greek and Roman classical writers.

As the title implies the scope of the book is limited to those records, mythologies and legends of the "ancient East." Beginning with India, to which three chapters are devoted, Drake recounts tales of flying machines and superweapons taken from the pages of such Hindu classics as the *Ramayana*, *Mahabharata*, the Vedas and others. The translation of an ancient Sanskrit text discloses a fascinating account of "the art of manufacturing various types of aeroplanes of smooth and comfortable travel in the sky. . . ."

Tibetan and Chinese legends are examined for possible hints of extraterrestrial beings. Citing the findings of Oriental researchers, Drake recounts the tales of fiery flying



# DEAD MAN SPEAKS



Conclusive proof that life continues after death. His words, recorded automatically, explain life in the Heavens and Hells, E.S.P., psychic phenomena, healing, levitation, clairvoyance, UFO's and prophecies of what is in store for the world. Spirits have shown themselves so that they could be recognized and have their pictures drawn. All this and more is in the book entitled, "Let The Dead Speak—of Their Life", which will be mailed to you for \$2.95 by, Power Publications, Box 442, Sparta, Wisconsin 54656. These revealed truths will change your understanding of life, inspiring you with knowledge of the world of the Father, or full refund.

## "PROPHETIC VISIONS WARN AMERICA"

New collection of amazing visions. Thrilling — Terrifying — Beautiful! Skeptics convinced — Believers are warned IN ADVANCE. A. A. Allen sees Statue of Liberty (U.S.A.) collapse. Neal Frisby's six-week fast — EARTH-SHAKING REVELATIONS. Dr. E. R. Lindsey pronounced dead, tours heaven, sees CALIFORNIA DISASTER. Gives warning signs — how and where to escape — how soon? Why some churches are leaving now — Don Abernathy sees millions perish in the raging sea. Only \$2.00 (Included free if you order now: "YOU TOO CAN KNOW FOR SURE".)

Full satisfaction guaranteed.

**DANIEL CARLSON**

Box AC, Garden Grove, Calif. 92642

dragons (interpreted as UFOs) and such things as the "gold-coloured heavenly man" mentioned in Chinese classical literature.

The legends of the Japanese contain references to various deities who came from the skies in shining "cradles" or "Heavenly Rockboats." Also included are numerous excerpts from Japanese historical records.

Much space is given to Egyptian and Babylonian legends and literature with side excursions into such topics as Atlantis, the pyramids and the sphinx and their possible connections with space visitors. One chapter treats the Biblical book of Exodus and the "miracles" described therein. Drake believes, as do many other researchers, that the Bible may be viewed as a record of extraterrestrial intervention in the affairs of men. This view has found increasing support in recent years, having been detailed in books by Trench, Jessup, Thomas, Downing and others.

Although Drake's style is sometimes a trifle repetitious the book is well worth reading. He hints that not all available data were used in the book. If this is so, we sincerely hope that it will be included in the companion volume, *Spacemen in the Ancient West*, now in preparation. — *Lucius Farish.*

**MYSTERIES OF THE SKIES** by Gordon I. R. Lore, Jr., and Harold H. Deneault, Jr., Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1968, 237 pages, \$5.95.

Although practically all UFO buffs are aware that unexplained aerial phenomena were seen and reported long before Kenneth Arnold's historic sighting in June, 1947, only a few dedicated researchers have gone to the trouble of uncovering records of these early incidents. Thus material on this fascinating chapter in the UFO saga is sorely lacking.

Gordon Lore and Harold Deneault



# WILL YOU BE ALIVE IN 1975?

When will the world strife end? Will there be one more world war? In what year shall we witness the advent of permanent peace on earth? Here is an astounding book that tells how the Masters have been foretelling the future through one man for the past 30 years. He has been predicting political trends, business cycles, natural and man-made catastrophes, rise and fall of important men, wars, revolutions, and new inventions, since 1930 and his forecasts have been unbelievably correct. Statesmen, financiers, diplomats, corporation heads, and thousands of lesser folk, have been amazed by the accuracy with which he pinpoints future happenings and the time when they will occur.

All authorities on world affairs are agreed on one thing — that we live in a period of danger to all humanity. Never was there a time when a knowledge of the future would be of such value to you. These forecasts may save you many, many times their cost. This book may show you what line of business to go into for greatest profit. It may show you how

to increase your life span by many years. We stand at the doorway of a new kingdom where each of us can be a king in his own right. Will you be ready to enter?

In order to reach the greatest number of people, the price of the book **WILL YOU BE ALIVE IN 1975?**, has been kept so low that anyone can afford it — only \$2.00. You may send remittance or order book on our free examination plan and return book if you are not delighted by it. If you decide to keep it, send us \$2.00 plus 25c bookkeeping charges, within two weeks.

**OUR GUARANTEE:** So amazingly accurate are these predictions that we are willing to make you a proposition: IF ANY ONE of the forecasts in this book do not come true in the years ahead, then return the book at any time within the next five years for full refund of your \$2.00.

But act at once. This edition will not last long. Mail your order NOW — before you miss these important forecasts. Mail your order to: **THE BOOK OF DESTINY**, 26 S. Highland Ave., Ossining, N.Y. 10562.

## Ancient & Authentic TAROT Cards and Instruction

**Do not confuse this book and cards with modern sets—  
these are steeped in the true mystic tradition!**

**THE TAROT OF THE BOHEMIANS** is the proper instruction for you—if you wish to become a genuine fortune teller. This 19th Century volume has "... all the knowledge that can be needed, or in fact desired ..." It is the answer to the question: "How Can I Divine the Future Through the Tarot Cards?"  
**\$6.50**

**Tarot Cards in 7 Colors—  
Authentic, Mystic Cards From  
Designs 500 Years Old!**

**THE CARDS** are 78 beautiful, symbolic cards printed in Switzerland with English titles exclusively for the Venture Bookshop and specifically for use with our Tarot book. Each deck \$5.00.



**A limited Number of Complete Sets For Sale Now —  
JUST \$9.95 COMPLETE!**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**



The ancient wise-men of the East knew of the powers of Korean GINSENG, Asia's wonder root-herb. 100% Pure, 6-Year-Old Roots.



50 8-gr Capsules, \$6.95  
Special — 3 Bots., \$20  
Add 5% Sales Tax in Calif.  
Gotu-Kola, Yohimbe, Damiana,  
others, 100 tablets, \$2.95 each.  
**KOREAN HERBS**  
Box 54666, L.A., Calif. 90054

### FREE LESSONS SECRET HYPNOSIS & TELEPATHY

"How to Influence The Minds and Thoughts of Others and How to Develop Your Wonderful Psychic Powers."

These secrets will prove to you that YOU do have amazing psychic (soul) powers.

No strings. Simply send a postcard to:

Dept. FA, P.O. Box #2  
248 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

### LEARN WHILE ASLEEP

Simply play a record. Correct unwanted habits. Improve personality. Learn new subjects. Write for FREE information.

S. S. SERVICE

1741 Hopewell Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45418

### Beware The Occult Criminal!

**PSYCHIC SELF DEFENSE** by Dion Fortune, M.A., is the first disclosure by a professed occultist of the black techniques used to commit a psychic attack. Witching, haunting, and vampirism are all revealed. Detailed practical instructions for detecting psychic attacks and defending against them are given. Actual cases cited. Price \$5.00

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

## AUTHENTIC VOODOO DOLLS IMPORTED FROM HAITI

Each doll is handmade by Haitian witch doctors and is said to contain mystical power for good and evil. Dolls come in 5 symbolic-colors: red — love; black — money; yellow — happiness; green — success; pink — health. Complete with pins and "How To Voodoo" brochure. \$2.00 per doll. Order all five for \$8.50. Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.

New York City residents add 5% Sales Tax. Elsewhere in N.Y., State Tax applicable.

**VOODOO (Dept. F3)**  
Box 655, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

are to be commended for their efforts to fill some of the gaps in the UFO picture. In *Mysteries of the Skies*, subtitled "UFOs in Perspective," the authors provide valuable new material on dozens of old sightings, most of which are apt to be unfamiliar even to experienced UFOlogists. Lore and Deneault are in a unique position by virtue of their close association with the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (Lore is assistant director of the organization) and their access to NICAP's voluminous files.

The book opens with an account of the great 1896-97 flap, which has been dealt with only superficially in earlier saucer volumes, and goes on to deal with nautical and astronomical sightings, the "battle of Los Angeles" (on February 25, 1942, that city panicked when strange lights, thought at first to be Japanese aircraft, flew over it), the "foo-fighters," and other unexplained sky manifestations.

The book concludes with an epilogue by Richard H. Hall, describing a number of well-known post-1947 UFO reports. Unfortunately Hall falls victim to the often-criticized NICAP habit of paying more attention to the witness than to the sighting. Thus an airline pilot who glimpses a brief flash in the sky receives widespread publicity in NICAP literature, whereas a teenager who watches a UFO land and sees its occupants emerge is ignored. Hall, like NICAP, is interested only in showing the reader that "trained observers" see UFOs, even if their actual sightings are dull and meaningless.

To some extent this attitude is reflected in Lore and Deneault's section of the book. In a misguided attempt to be "scientific" they pretty much overlook some of the more fantastic (and hence revealing) cases, particularly those involving



UFO beings and alleged contacts.

I myself have examined at least a dozen reports from the 1896-97 period in which individuals told of communications exchanged with pilots of the "airships." It is difficult to believe that in their investigations Lore and Deneault did not run across any such stories. These early contact claims are important to the overall mystery and the authors have erred gravely in not giving them more serious consideration.

Whatever its faults, however, *Mysteries of the Skies* is a book that every serious UFO student should read. — Jerome Clark.

**THE NEW DIMENSIONS RED BOOK**, edited by Basil Wilby, Helios Book Services, Ltd., 8, The Square, Toddington Nr., Cheltenham, Glos., England, 1968, 106 pages, \$5.00 (postage included).

Whether or not the proverbial phoenix was welcomed when it revived, in my view the simile holds most positively for *The Red Book*. This is the revival of *New Dimensions*, a journal of "practical aspects of the Western mystery tradition," which was published between Spring, 1963, and Winter, 1965, and ran for only 16 issues. It began as a slickly-printed affair and ended mimeographed and almost illegible but throughout its financial vagaries its content remained uniformly high.

But enough of the past. *The Red Book* is a hard-bound book (in red, to beg the obvious), a compilation of articles and essays which I gather had been for use in the magazine and had to wait in the editor's filing cabinet until they could be used. With the exception of a nice Dion Fortune essay, "The Myth of the Round Table," a deserved reprint, the others are seeing daylight for the first time.

These include "Psychic and Occult Contacts" by W. E. Butler, "A Guide

## ASTROLOGY

**FREE CATALOG**  
ALWAYS THE MOST COMPLETE,  
UP-TO-DATE SOURCE FOR  
BOOKS, TEXTS, SUPPLIES, SERVICES.  
Oldest and largest Astrological publisher  
in the United States.  
**LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS**  
Box 3383-F, St. Paul, MN 55101

## • PSYCHOZICS •

"The well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3. Adults. Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, Box 9309-Z, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

## Isn't It Time You Planned To MAKE YOUR WILL?

Get 4 WILL FORMS plus a complete book on information about wills, written by a nationally known attorney. Just send \$1.00 to Legal Forms Company, Dept. 62, 1967 Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Michigan 48226.

## NEW BOOKS!

**NOW—Swami Kriyananda's teachings released for the first time!**

- (1) **PATHWAY TO GOD-CONSCIOUSNESS**  
(A 16-week study course.) Deals with esoteric philosophy; mind-contact; rays of discernment; breath and consciousness; astral visitation. 8½ x 11" \$12.00
- (2) **THE DRUGLESS TRIP**  
(Mind expansion thru Kriya Yoga.) Deals with the theory of mind expansion and its obstacles; advanced breath control; meditation; prayer; mystical, magical; and the 3 guideposts to cosmic consciousness. 120 p., 8½ x 11" \$6.00
- Booklets on Kriya Yoga. Each \$1.50
- (3) **THE POWER OF PREDICTION**
- (4) **CONSCIOUSNESS & MANTRA**
- (5) **THE SCIENCE OF SYMBOLS**
- (6) **THE SOURCE OF ETERNAL ENERGY**

**ORDER NOW!  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**

Please give numbers or titles wanted. Print name, address and Zip code. Enclose payment.

**TEMPLE OF KRIYA YOGA**  
5134 Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill. 60615



# HYPNOTISM



**Books, Records  
and  
Hypnotic Aids**

Write for Free Catalogue

**INSPIRATION PRESS**

P.O. Box 69771

Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

## CAYCE MEDITATION GEMS

Famous Lapis Lingua, Lapis Ligurius and Lapis Lazuli, in pouch, plus NEW secret meditation system based on their use. Complete, \$5.00.  
J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

### • FREE •

"The Million Dollar Secret of the True Bible," or why people DON'T GET what they pray for, and HOW YOU CAN. For free complete instruction on this amazing basic discovery, send a card to:

**BIBLE SCIENCE**

Box 2, Station G, Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## UNIVERSAL HARMONY MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

A "Universal Metaphysical" Training Centre for Students, also Ministerial Preparation through Extension Studies. Certifications, Charters, Courses: universal, scientific, nominal in cost. Free Brochure.

Rev. Helene Gerling, Director  
Universal Harmony Foundation  
216-23rd Avenue N.E.  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33704

## BILL PROBLEMS?

**WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY**

**NOBODY REFUSED UP TO \$18,000.00**

**Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.**

Send Your Name and Address  
For FREE Application To Nearest Office

**INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-79**

★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012 ★  
★ 711 - 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 ★  
★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★

to Experiments in Astral Magic" by Gareth Knight, "Magic in East and West" by Dr. Israel Regardie, "The Four Magical Instruments" by W. G. Gray, "The Old Religion" by F. P. D., "The Grail Test" by S. F. Annett and "Four Fairy Poems" by Joan Vigers.

I especially liked the Knight and F. P. D. essays. They are unintentionally parallel writings showing how the same highly effective meditative technique may be applied in one instance to the Tarot and in the other to lunar symbolism. As each is a working study it guides the novice step by step through similar mental patterns, but each is distinctive.

Knowledgeable writings on the ancient practices are scarce enough; in clear and uncluttered contemporary prose they are rare indeed. *The Red Book* nicely falls into the latter category. As the publisher hopes to issue one volume a year (depending on the quality of articles he receives as well as the acceptance of this first book) I can only wish longer life for *The Red Book* than its predecessor enjoyed. — Henry Cole.

**YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS AND IMMORTALITY** by John Alan Appleman, Frederick Fell, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1968, 229 pages, \$5.95.

In this invigorating, inspirational book, John Appleman, a renowned trial attorney, and corporation ex-president, brings a hardheaded businessman's approach to a problem of universal interest—the survival of man's spirit after death—and finds an affirmative answer in proofs of the senses and ESP, apart from any reliance on faith or religion.

In terse chapters Appleman recapitulates the best proven facts of psi research including telepathy, clairvoyance, psychokinesis, psychometry and precognition. Despite its uneven merit, his treatment shows freshness



## Temple Of The Star

# **FORTUNE INCENSE**

*As used by the Masters in the  
Ashrams of the Mystic East*

GREAT FOR PSYCHIC  
AND SPIRITUAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**\$1.00 Postage Paid**

# **FREE TARO READING**

*with every purchase*

**The Twenty-Two  
Initiates of the Temple  
select your message  
from the 'Wheel of Life'  
and mail it to you with  
your incense**

## Temple of the Star

525 West Georgia Street,  
Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

## Rev. NOEL STREET



**of London & New Zealand**

**AUTHOR • LECTURER  
DEMONSTRATOR**

Again offers by post his **UNIQUE**

## **LIFE READINGS IN DEPTH**

**Tape-recorded or typewritten**

During two world tours Noel Street won acclaim demonstrating his beliefs in the fields of reincarnation and health in many churches and on television programmes. This gifted channel appeared in the U.S.A. in 1968 by invitation in churches in New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, Washington, D.C., California, Florida, Georgia, New Jersey and elsewhere.

**Also available by Noel Street:**

- (1) "Pathway to Spiritual Healing," 'A beautiful book' 3rd edition .....\$3.50
- (2) "The man who can see backwards." Latest book on reincarnation .....\$2.50
- (3) Leaflet on Life Readings Free

**REV. NOEL STREET  
57 W. 45th Street  
New York, N.Y. 10036**

P.S. Persons who were unable to obtain an appointment with Rev. Street during his tour are invited to write to him now. Itinerary being prepared for further tour. Interested churches please contact.



## EVEN IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IN ESP



ASK ANY QUESTION; see the Mistic Heart move about the ESP Board and answer — Yes, No, Give Names, Numbers, Spell. The mysterious Mistic Heart is patented, and like a Lie Detector, responds to the subconscious. Send \$2.00 for Mistic Heart and Money Making Plans. You can make \$15.00 an hour with Mistic Heart, spare or full time. Money Back Guarantee.

MISTIC HEART  
BOX 6652  
DEPT. FR  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

### UNFORGETTABLE??

Your Birth Chart Says YOU ARE!

It urges you to stand up and be counted among the MEMORABLE ones... the really GREATS! Let's find YOUR satisfaction guaranteed flight plan! Send date, time, and place of birth with \$25.00 fee to:

CLAIRE HOLLIDAY  
P.O. Box 26, Weston, Pa. 18256

### NEW!—POWER TO BE WELL



Wonders of body and mind, secrets of normalizing their functions. Research, ancient and modern, on heart, circulatory, liver, colds, cell health, foods, herbs, vitamins, miracle foods, etc. Price \$4.00.

THE POWER TO HEAL — revised, improved. People order saying, "My friend advised me." Price \$3.00. Both small manuals for \$5.00. Guaranteed.

John Ray Hinkle, Dayton 2m, Va. 22821

## The Mystical Bookshelf

- (1) THE ETERNAL BELOVED—Twin souls. How to know your beloved \$1.00
- (2) JOURNEY INTO THE 4th DIMENSION Adventures in psychic dreams \$1.00
- (3) HOW TO DISCOVER Your PAST LIVES Factual—Proven—Exciting \$2.00
- (4) SEX, REINCARNATION AND KARMA The WHY of your sufferings \$2.00
- (5) DREAMS, Psychic Gateway to Your Superconscious & Your Dream Dictionary \$3.00
- (6) REINCARNATION AND EDGAR CAYCE. Past lives and karma \$2.00 Special—all six booklets, \$10.00

Money-back guarantee

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

and originality which offset occasional lapses of information (e.g., esteeming Edgar Cayce a "faith-healer") and colloquialisms such as "out of whack." His concluding chapters are anticlimactic: the chapter on "The Brain" were better left to an anatomical treatise and his "Conclusion" lacks the cogency of an effective summary of points established by evidence.

However, if the "busy" reader would skim the cream of just one chapter let him follow the true life stories in the fascinating passage entitled, "Immortality." This alone suffices to assure the agnostic who seeks proof of survival by the evidence of man's senses, that such proof exists and can be multiplied by innumerable instances.

Only an illogical person would demand a laboratory reproduction of the aurora borealis. So, too, would only the unreasoning reject as unreal the life experiences of witnesses such as those recounted here. This sums up the tenor of the renowned trial lawyer's findings. That he sought and collected for us this proven eyewitness testimony is cause enough for anyone to examine his reassuring contribution to ESP research.—  
*William J. Beaumont.*

STAR IN THE EAST by Hans Holzer, Harper and Row, New York, N.Y., 1968, 124 pages, \$4.95.

Churches generally teach that one should believe without question what's in the Bible. Author Hans Holzer is anything but a doubting Thomas but admits, "The question in my mind was whether any of the Nativity itself was factual." In this book he reveals why he feels that much of the Nativity narrative is factual, not legendary. How he comes off in proving this is something else again.

This book is the result of material



Holzer gathered from new or neglected sources and records as well as from experts in astronomy and Bible research. To this Holzer had added his own insights and new theories about the events surrounding the birth of Jesus and the stories of the shepherds and Wise Men who followed the star in the east.

The author points out that many truths of the Bible and the Christmas story have been overlooked or forgotten. The shepherds, for instance, saw the star at a different time than the three kings who brought gifts. "The Bible wording," Holzer comments, "which does not mention the time lag between the two events, is such that months, even a couple of years, could have passed before the trio made their appearance."

Holzer believes Christ may have been born in 7 B.C. when a conjunction of the planets Saturn and Jupiter appeared as one large star. Chinese astronomers recorded a nova about 6 B.C., which Holzer thinks may have been the star the shepherds saw, and a comet lasting 70 days in 4 B.C., which he says may have attracted the Wise Men.

He writes that coins circulating in Afghanistan soon after Christ's death showed a king and a cross and a camel or a horse. It was minted during the reign of a King Gondophares, who Holzer seems certain was the Biblical Casper. However, a cross appearing on a coin minted shortly after Christ's lifetime and ministry may not necessarily have been used then as a Christian symbol. (According to Hamlin Garland in *Mystery of the Buried Crosses* some American Indians used a cross as a symbol for sun worship long before the arrival of the first Christian missionaries in America.)

While Holzer made a noble attempt the book contains insufficient scientific evidence to back him up. Consequently his theories remain unproved

## "With God All Things are Possible!"

Are you facing difficult problems? Poor Health? Money or Job Troubles? Unhappiness? Drink? Love or Family Troubles? Would you like more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in Life? If you have any of these Problems, or others like them, dear friend, then here is wonderful **NEWS** of a remarkable **NEW WAY OF PRAYER** that is helping thousands to glorious new happiness and joy. Just clip this message now and mail with your name and address. We will rush this wonderful **NEW MESSAGE OF PRAYER** and Faith to you by Return Mail absolutely **FREE!** We will also send you **FREE**, this beautiful **GOLDEN CROSS** for you to keep and treasure.

**FREE**



**LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP**  
Box F-1714, Noroton, Conn.

**GOLDEN CROSS**

### THE LOST CONTINENT

Older than Mu, Lemuria or Atlantis, populated by a disease-free, age-immune super-race of Nature-People. Why this continent and race became lost. For 5000-word essay, "THE LOST CONTINENT", by Angelo Emmanuel of Jerusalem, send \$1.75 plus 21c postage.

**HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL**

Box 7602, Long Beach, Calif. 90807

## SECRETS of ALL the AGES



All the occult and esoteric teachings of the world are included in this one giant volume. Introduces you to a way of living wholly beyond materialistic theology, philosophy or science. 8x11 inches, and 2 inches thick. 250 illustrations. Originally \$50.

7 authentic talismans printed in gold on genuine parchment sent with your order.

**THE GREAT BOOK OF MAGICAL ART,  
HINDU MAGIC and INDIAN OCCULTISM**

**\$15.00**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035



**WINNING** at the races, in business, speculation, cards, etc., through understanding your mysterious, but potent, psychic powers. Clearly explained in the new book, "WINNING WITH PSYCHISM", by John Bok, Psychist and Keniromantist. Send \$4.95 today to Bok Publishing Co., P. O. Box 6666, Seattle, Wash. 98116. LET ANCIENT WISDOM and modern research help you develop the hidden intuitive forces (PSYCHO-ENTOLAE that can help you win **WITH PSYCHISM**

**SONGS — POEMS**

Wanted for publishing & recording consideration  
Accepted songs will be published and recorded  
at our expense. For information write to:  
Talent, 17-FA Longwood Rd., Quincy, Mass.

**HANDWRITING ANALYSIS**

Revealing in-depth analysis of your personality and character (about 16 pages) \$5.00. State age, submit full page of writing.

**HOWARD W. ZOUFALY, M.G.A.**  
Dept. F-1

210 Fifth Ave., New York City 10010

**WITCHCRAFT!**

The first actual steps towards embracing this old world religion. 133 pages of text and instructions, six photos, private questionnaire, \$5.00.

**SATELLITE**

P.O. Box 188, New York, N.Y. 10014

**THE MYSTERIOUS POWER OF THE OVERSELF**

Legend has it that as far back as ancient times users of "The Power Of The Overself" were able to obtain the material things they wanted, which included even the loved ones and money they wanted. Learn to use "The Power Of The Overself" in your life. It is only one of the contents you will receive in "The Greatest Power In The World". Complete — \$3.00. Satisfaction or refund.

**CHARLES J. REDMOND**  
P.O. Box 8454, Dept. FA,  
L. A., Calif. 90008

and speculative. The book is interesting but not completely convincing. — *Fred Korotkin.*

**UNKNOWN BUT KNOWN: My Adventure into the Meditative Dimension**, by Arthur Ford, Harper and Row, New York, N.Y., 1968, 161 pages, \$4.95.

Those who enjoyed the autobiographical *Nothing So Strange* will welcome this second volume by The Rev. Arthur Ford. Generally considered America's foremost living medium, Mr. Ford is remembered in his earlier career for having broken the Houdini code and more lately for having gone into trance for Bishop Pike in the now-famous Canadian television show. Details of this seance form one of the high points of the book and are followed by accounts of other readings done by Ford with the help of his control, Fletcher.

Before describing what goes on in a seance Ford briefly summarizes his own life, discusses various prophets in the Bible as well as modern psychics (Edgar Cayce), and surveys scientific psychic research from the 19th Century onward.

The longest chapter in the book consists of excerpts from several of his sittings with discussions of spiritual development in individuals and in the world by the Korean Sun Myung Moon, a sage destined to become in the next few decades (according to some) one of the world's great religious leaders. In view of its importance, one wonders at the ambiguity pervading this chapter: the sage himself is never clearly identified and the reader can't be sure whether he is speaking from "this side" or "that side" (though Sun Myung Moon is still alive).

Through most of the book the general tone is definitely hortatory: The Reverend Ford bolsters his arguments with much scientific evidence as he tries to prove that life survives



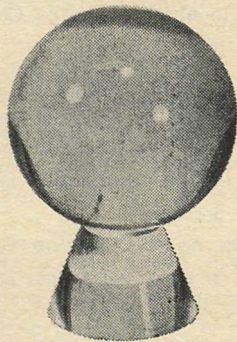
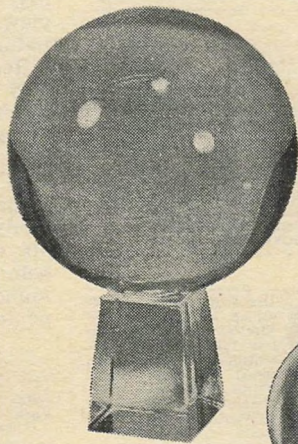
# World's Largest Crystal Ball Selection Offered By Venture Bookshop

**Perfection Quality** crystal balls in 4-inch, 3-inch and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaranteed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness—and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

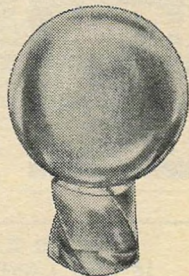
These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

**The 4-inch ball at \$39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.**

Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.



**This 3-inch ball at \$18.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.**



**At \$7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.**

**THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
**P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**





### PSYCHIC ART And PSYTRAITS

By a professional  
Artist-Channel  
Also FREE Readings  
For inf. send 25c to:  
**D. KENDRICK  
JOHNSON**  
P.O. Box 2954  
Carmel, Calif. 93921

### EARTH AXIS SHIFT

Coming soon. Know HOW, WHY, WHEN.  
Oceans overrun lands destroying life, prop-  
erty. Scientifically, mathematically, geological-  
ly extrapolated. Latest 1968 edition, \$1.00  
postpaid.

**EMIL SEPIC**

2510 Harrison Avenue, Eureka, Calif. 95501

### OCCULT!

STUDY  
MYSTIC  
ARTS?

Get our large, valuable illustrated FREE  
Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of  
Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books,  
Pentagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment,  
exotic Incenses, Candles, legendary mys-  
terious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots,  
Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms,  
Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling" Cards,  
Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Oc-  
cult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for  
this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—  
**Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA.**  
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



### LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Use your phonograph re-  
corder or amazing new  
Electronic Educator en-  
dless tape recorder. As-  
tonishing details, sensa-  
tional 300 items catalog  
FREE. Also free infor-  
mation on: Prayer Plant  
Experiments, Life-After-  
Death, Self-Hypnosis

**SLEEP-LEARNING  
RESEARCH ASSN.**  
P.O. Box 24-Q  
Olympia, Washington

### INNER EARTH IS OUR DESTINATION

Light has no boundary  
Where we are going.  
Sunshine into thy Soul  
To awaken thy inner attributes.  
Come one, come all,  
Who pass the grade,  
To a safe place  
Beyond the beyond,  
To worship the Great Spirit  
Ever anon!

Register now! First Mile Deep Report \$1.

**BROTHERHOOD OF FAITHISTS**  
P.O. Box 25, Station F  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

after death. The last part of the book, however, moves in a different direction. Here the neophyte in spiri-  
tual matters is advised as to how he  
may advance toward a closer rela-  
tionship with the Deity. The author's  
answer is twofold: through prayer  
and through meditation—and he  
gives specific instructions for attain-  
ing proficiency in both, relating me-  
ditative practices to contemporary  
American life rather than to monas-  
tic life (asceticism) or to Eastern  
techniques (yoga). A final chapter  
describes (through accounts of  
psychic phenomena) the changing  
views of many of the world's great  
natural scientists.

Regardless of how skeptical one  
may be about mediums, seances or  
communicating with the dead,  
everyone interested in things of the  
spirit will find much to think about  
here. Especially will the general  
reader appreciate Mr. Ford's sin-  
cerity in describing and evaluating  
his experiences and in striving to  
help others develop the God-likeness  
found in all men. — *Nan Cooke Car-  
penter.*

### ALSO NOTABLE

**THE SENSES OF MAN** by Joan Steen Wil-  
entz, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New  
York, N.Y., 1968, 340 pages, \$6.95.

This excellent popular account of sci-  
entific knowledge of sensory perception in  
man concludes with a brief and exceed-  
ingly negative chapter on ESP and dermo-  
optical perception.

**WRITING ON THE GROUND** by Wellesley  
Tudor Pole, Neville Spearman, Ltd., London,  
1968, 172 pages, \$2.75 (plus postage).

The first two sections deal with the  
author's clairvoyant visions of episodes in  
the life of Jesus and discussion of the  
Biblical account with Walter Lang. The  
final section is a sympathetic account of  
the Baha'i faith and its teachings.

**NATURE'S SYMPHONY, OR LESSONS IN  
NUMBER VIBRATION** by Mrs. L. Dow Bal-  
liett, reprinted by Health Research, Moke-  
lumne Hill, Calif., 1968, 127 pages, spiral-  
bound, \$3.00.

Originally published in 1911, Mrs. Bal-  
liett's book presents a vibration theory of  
numerology and associates colors with  
their numerological values.



**EVOLUTION OF IMMORTALITY** by F. B. Dowd, reprinted by Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, Calif., 1968, 145 pages, spiral-bound, \$3.50.

Rosicrucian account of creation and spiritual principles dates from 1900.

**ANCIENT MYSTIC ORIENTAL MASONRY** by R. Swinburne Clymer, reprinted by Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, Calif., 1969, 193 pages, spiral-bound, \$4.00.

This account of the alleged origins and history of Masonry, its rules, laws and customs, was originally published in 1907.

**WILLIAM JAMES AND PHENOMENOLOGY** by Bruce Wilshire, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Ind., 1968, 248 pages, \$10.50.

An original and penetrating study of James' *Principles of Psychology*, this volume explores his influential pioneering work in phenomenology in terms of its significant breakthrough in the realm of philosophy.

**RELIGION: OUT OR WAY OUT** by Will Oursler, Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pa., 1968, 140 pages, \$5.95.

Exploring what's happening in organized religion today as change and challenge confront pulpit and pew, Oursler says, "Whether or not one agrees with the directions of the surging religious excitement is not the key. What is important is that believers and nonbelievers alike have a chance to examine the varieties of change taking place today in the patterns of worship." He has provided a handbook.

**THE STRANGE AND THE SUPERNORMAL** by Pauline Saltzman, Paper back Library, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1968, 127 pages, 50 cents (paperback).

An anthology of astounding true accounts of psychic phenomena, occult mysteries and extraordinary ESP experiences (some originally published in *FATE*) is notable for its variety of content and a striking, tastefully-designed cover bound to recruit new aficionados.

**THE NEW FORTUNE IN YOUR HAND** by Elizabeth Daniels Squire, Fleet Press Corp., New York, N.Y., 1968, 256 pages, \$6.50.

Step-by-step explanation of basic hand-reading reveals how you can arrive at a sound interpretation of your character and personality as disclosed in the shape of your hands and lines, mounts and accidental signs etched in your palm. Author contends hand analysis was developed by the ancients and has its origins in the lore of astrology.

**DO YOU WANT TO BE HEALED?** by John Sutherland Bonnell, Harper & Row, New York, N.Y., 1968, 159 pages, \$4.95.

A strikingly different book on healing relates spiritual life to mental and physical illness. Its theme is that medicine, psychiatry and religion working in har-

## BOOK OF BLACK & WHITE MAGIC

Louisiana's Fantastic Book of Black & White Magic. Instant knowledge in performing rituals. Here are just some of the contents:

- How to obtain prosperity
- How to influence others
- How to make a Luck Hand
- What to do to win a lawsuit
- What to do when your business is bad
- A lady who lacks men friends
- Complete course in card reading
- How to get uncrossed

And much, much more! This book also gives personal horoscope, personal lucky numbers, lucky days, lucky colors, special rituals. There is no other book like it. Get this valuable reference work now.

Low price only \$3.99.

Please send \$1 for COD.

(Price \$3.50 if airmailed overseas)

Send your order today to:

RITA NORLING

Dept. A

P.O. Box 3707

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

## FREE!



### AGAINST POSTAGE

ASTOUNDING REVELATIONS by internationally renowned Indian Mystic and Astral Gemstone Consultant Ashoka Walia who has received tributes from every nook and cranny of the world. There are no fees for his personal service, but enclose five (5) International Reply Coupons towards

air mail postage only to get all these offers free. (No currency, coins or stamps.) State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss. Print your name and address clearly.

1. **YOUR SECRET SELF REVEALED.** Analysis of your inner basic qualities. Give your birthdate.
2. **YOUR ASTRAL GEMSTONE.** Correctly determined, scrutinizing your birthdate individually.
3. **REVELATIONS BY CLAIRVOYANCE.** Answers to your three confidential questions. Read through Crystal Scrying. No birthdate needed.

GEMEX SYNDICATE INDIA  
Post Bag No. 1, Maiti Sadan Ave.  
Erandavane, Poona 4, India



## Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

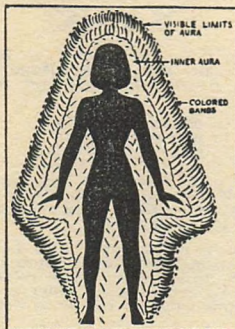


Diagram of normal aura based on  
W. J. Kilner, M.D.

**YOU MAY SEE THE AURA.** Science confirms it exists—clairvoyants have seen it—now you may see it too! And learn its messages. New booklet **THE HUMAN AURA** reveals aura-vision training technique successful with 90% of all students. Also answers these questions:

- What is the aura?
- What does the aura look like?
- What secrets can it reveal?
- How can I see the aura?

Read **THE HUMAN AURA**  
only \$1.00

**VALUABLE COUPON.** With your copy of the **HUMAN AURA** you will receive a coupon redeemable for \$1.00 towards the purchase of a pair of authentic Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacyanole bromide filters.

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

(You may also order Goggles direct from us.)

- ☐ Please send me **AT ONCE**.....copies of **THE HUMAN AURA**, and include the coupon worth \$1.00 on purchase of Authentic Aura Goggles.
- ☐ **IN ADDITION TO AURA BOOK**, please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand that book is **FREE** if I order Aura Goggles at this time for total price of \$10.95.

I enclose ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order for \$.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

mony can bring far greater well-being to mankind.

**TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR LIFE** by J. K. Summerhill, Hawthorn Books, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1968, 195 pages.

"J. K. Summerhill" is the pseudonym of a successful writer and businessman, now semiretired, whose own life and experiences and his positive influence on others have led him to share a life-system based on goal-directed action to help you knock out failure and uncover hidden abilities to open the way to wealth and happiness.

**WRITE YOUR OWN HOROSCOPE** by Joseph F. Goodavage, New American Library, New York, N.Y., 1968, 239 pages, \$4.95.

Probably it was inevitable that in the day of "do-it-yourself" an astrologer would come up with this book. Fortunately for the layman, the man who has done it is Joseph F. Goodavage, a leading authority and a lucid journalist. He says his book is slanted toward the intelligent skeptics as well as the inquiring reader and that with little effort the rules he has given can be applied and tested. *Write Your Own Horoscope* enables the lay reader to plot his own individual horoscope with an accuracy and thoroughness that heretofore have been the exclusive preserve of the highly trained professional. But the book is more than its title implies. A few chapters—"The Truth About Astrology," "Astrological Organizations and Practicing Astrologers," "Fate vs. Free Will," among others,—will serve to orient the newcomer to astrology whether or not he works out his own horoscope.

**LANGUAGE OF THE HAND** by Cheiro, Arco Publishing Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., 1968, 216 pages, 95 cents (paperback).

A complete practical work on palmistry containing many illustrations and diagrams teaches how to interpret lines of the hand.

**THE RESTLESS GHOSTS OF LADY PLACE** by Harry Ludlam, Taplinger Publ. Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., 158 pages, \$3.95.

A collection of entirely new ghost stories, factually and concisely told from testimony of eyewitnesses and others involved.

**PRIMITIVE PSYCHIC POWER** by Ronald Rose, New American Library, New York, N.Y., 224 pages, 75 cents (paperback).

Prominent psychical researcher finds extrasensory perception an everyday working tool of Australian aborigines.





# Report

## FROM THE

# Readers

### THEORIZING ON UFOs

In the July, 1968, FATE, John P. Bessor, Pittsburgh, Pa., wants to know more about the UFO that was moored at the RCA Moorestown, N.J., plant.

I don't know who started the rumor that this was a UFO. There is no truth to it. This was nothing more than a special radar antenna lifted into the air by a lighter-than-air bag and lighted with red lights so that aircraft would not run into it. I saw this special antenna a number of times during the day and in no way did it resemble a saucer or a UFO.

As much as I would like to believe there are UFOs I never have seen one. I think they are baby planets trying to find a place to locate. This is about as goofy an explanation as I have been able to come up with but who has a better one? — *Dr. Edward Stanko, Atco, N.J.*

\* \* \*

Engineers and scientists have concluded that the sharp maneuvering of UFOs would be almost unendurable for a human occupant. The acceleration is such that we would not be able to stand the G's. But I wonder if anyone has come up with vector analysis as an explanation?

To make this clear, let me introduce two common objects: an oversized phonograph turntable and an



## ECKANKAR

### THE SECRET SCIENCE

#### of

## SOUL TRAVEL

Eckankar, the ancient science of Soul Travel, is the Illuminated Way to God. Those who see and talk with God travel this ancient, secret path.

Learn out-of-the-body projection by your own volition, beyond all lower planes into God's realm.

It increases spiritual awareness and insight into spiritual worlds.

#### What Others Say About Eckankar:

"These discourses are wonderful," T. S., Chicago, Ill.

"You are with me nightly to lecture on a spiritual subject," H. C., Tokyo, Japan.

"My life has been completely changed," A. W., London, England.

"Your predictions came true for my family," M. C., Los Angeles.

"After a few months study I can travel anywhere in spirit," R. F., N.Y.

"Nobody but a true avatar can give wisdom as you do in these discourses," P. G., Boston, Mass.

#### Services:

Soul-Travel, the Illuminated Way Discourses (1st Series); Eckankar-Secret Way Discourses (2nd Series); The Illuminated Way Monthly Letters; Books and Taped Lectures, Spiritual Consultations and Readings. For FREE Brochure, write to:

**PAUL TWITCHELL**

**P.O. Box 5325 - Dept. F  
Las Vegas, NEV. 89102, USA**

Please send information on Eckankar-Secret Science of Soul Travel.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**MARIYA HOOD**

Pittsburgh, Pa., Radio and TV personality, now in larger headquarters, conducts classes in ESP, card reading, palmistry and hypnosis. Her demonstrations of mysterious phenomena delight audiences and her insight into problems amazes

clients. She returns you to your last incarnation; and she has studied psychic surgery in the Philippines. Three questions answered. \$5.00 and stamped envelope. Send check or M.O. for safety. **MARIYA HOOD**, 7125 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.

**YOU can become PSYCHIC**

Send your name, address and \$2.00 for complete instructions to:

**EVAN TELLER**

1643 Royalwood Rd., Broadview Hts., Ohio 44141

**What's YOUR Problem?**

Romance or finance? Any question answered—any problem solved. State your query briefly in your own handwriting. Include birth-date and maiden-name. Certified, qualified analysis. \$1.79 plus 21c postage. **FATE** readers only.

**HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL**

Box 7602, Long Beach, Calif. 90807

Divine inspiration and an extraordinary knowledge of Astrology combine to offer unforgettable help with your affairs. Love, money, personal problems, whatever your difficulty, Jose based in the science of astrology can help you. Send name, address and birth-date with only \$1.00 for a reading of your sign and complete information of services.



**Jose Ignacio de Loyola**  
P.O. Box 3410, Dept. A  
Quito, Ecuador, S.A.

express elevator. We all know that rapidly ascending in an elevator gives the impression that we weigh more and that forces are pressing on the bottom of our feet. Conversely, when we descend we feel giddy with weightlessness.

Now, if a human being were seated at the perimeter of our overly-large turntable and there was an acceleration of the angular velocity, a point would be reached when he would tend to fly off the disc. In other words, the components of force in the tangential direction and the force in the centrifugal direction would be greater than the pull of gravity. By inertia, the mass is displaced. Let us pretend that we place the turntable in an express elevator (or if you will in a flying saucer accelerating vertically). If our saucer accelerates rapidly, then our apparent weight would increase in proportion to the acceleration. We would have to "neutralize" the centrifugal force by spinning our turntable more rapidly. The three forces in balance would produce a feeling of near-weightlessness.

If there is fault in my thinking I would appreciate someone pointing out the error. If the reasoning is comparatively accurate why could not the same principles be applied in our present space efforts? — **Albert R. Johnston, Pasadena, Calif.**

**THE ONGOING TUSSELE**

The pages of **FATE** are the wrong place to start a medical tussle regarding treatment of diabetes, as there are many ways of treating the affliction. I found no incongruities in the article, "Message from a Sobbing Ghost," as did Ida Hunt in her letter published in the September, 1968, **FATE**.

Granted, the illustration of the bottle of insulin and syringe were incorrectly drawn but unless your illustrator is a diabetic he would not know



that there are special shapes of bottles for each kind of insulin and they also are color-coded.

As to the refrigeration of insulin, many doctors allow the bottle currently in use to be kept at room temperature. (The insulin for my own children is kept at room temperature; my doctor feels there is likely to be less pocking of the skin with warmer insulin.) Other doctors insist that the insulin supply be kept cooler.

Ida Hunt is correct in the fact that insulin should be followed by a meal shortly after injection but perhaps our ghost took his injection at work and ate his breakfast there. Nothing in the story indicates his breakfast time. However, the man must have been on very rigid control indeed to have gone into diabetic coma so rapidly. Our doctor is far less rigid in the control of our children's diabetes.

Let us hope this letter doesn't start a deluge refuting what I have said. Diabetics are treated individually, for each person's disease is unique. I don't believe we can compare treatments under different doctors who manage the disease according to their own knowledge.—*Joan Finneran, Simpsonville, Md.*

\* \* \*

I have been a diabetic for 13 years and I take 65 units of NPH U-80 a day. In 13 years I never have refrigerated a bottle of insulin. I carry it in my purse.

Judging by Ida Hunt's schedule she must be taking a short time span insulin. Mine is a long time span. To my immediate knowledge there are five different types of insulin on the market. In my dealings with other diabetics in my work at St. Mary's General Hospital in Lewiston, Me., I have yet to find two diabetic cases that are alike.

Mrs. Hunt could not live on my schedule, nor I on hers. My point in writing this letter is that Mrs. Hunt

### THE INSTANT ASTROLOGER



Horoscope for persons born under your Zodiac sign, \$1.00. OR your personal, individual horoscope and chart by an Associate of the Sideral School of Astrology (Hollywood), \$10.00.

Send your name (print), address, birthdate, time and birth place with fee.

"The Instant Astrologer" beginner's manual, \$4.00. "The Instant Astrologer" mail order course, complete with instructions and ALL necessary books, ONLY \$49.95. Californians please add 5% tax for books and course. For FREE information send STAMPED envelope.

TONI ST. JOHN

P.O. Box 1464 (AJH), Burbank, Calif. 91505

### YOUR PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY READING

Calculated just for you.

Short form, \$5. Long form, \$25.

LOUISS

110 W. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10036



**PAUL TWITCHELL**

*Presents*

### THIRD WORLD-WIDE SEMINAR for ECKANKAR

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1969

**PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!**

For information and  
reservations write:

**PAUL TWITCHELL**

P.O. Box 5325  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102  
Dept. S.F.



**MADAME ZEUS**

Of London, England

Has pleased and amazed thousands by her ability to read the stars and reveal unknown things to people through Astrology. If you are not afraid of what you might read, send \$1.00 for a horoscope reading prepared for all persons born under your Zodiac sign. Send name, address and birthdate carefully printed to:

**MADAME ZEUS**

Box 297 (F), Oakland, Calif. 94604

**SEEK THE TRUTH**

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions

Send \$2.00, birth date and stamped, self-addressed return envelope.

**ISABEL**P.O. Box 233, Richmond Hill Station  
Jamaica, New York 11418

**How to  
HAVE GOD ANSWER  
Your Prayers**

A simple but effective plan that is backed with a refund guarantee. \$3.00.

**ROBERT WAGNER**

Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680

**ESP LABORATORY**

This new research/service group can help you.

We are headed by AL G. MANNING, author of "HELPING YOURSELF WITH PSYCHO COSMIC POWER," "HELPING YOURSELF WITH ESP," etc.

For **FREE INFORMATION** write:

Al G. Manning, E.S.P. Laboratory  
1342 N. Fairfax Ave., #4  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

is wrong in stating that a story is in error simply because the diabetic in the story isn't just like her. — *Marilyn Huey, National City, Calif.*

\* \* \*

Ida Hunt gives a wonderful explanation of how to keep insulin and how it should be taken, as well as what would happen if the schedule were not adhered to. Of course insulin is to be taken 60 minutes before one eats. Of course it should be refrigerated. That's why Mrs. Hunt is here and Charles isn't!

I know the author of the story, Sena Szurszewski, well. The story is true. Charles never kept the insulin in his pocket. He revealed to Sena that he pocketed it before leaving for work every morning. He did not want his family to know he was diabetic, so how could he keep insulin in the refrigerator? — *D.M., Pittsburgh, Pa.*

**SUPPORT FROM EDGAR CAYCE**

Capt. Arlington Mallery ("Ohio's Ancient Iron Age," October, 1968, FATE) might like to know that he has some support for the hypothesis that Norsemen could have built the smelting furnaces among the Mound Builders in Ohio.

In one of his famous life readings Edgar Cayce told a man that in a previous life he had been a Norse sailor who eventually settled in America. According to Cayce, this man had traveled as far west as Montana.

In an earlier reading, Cayce told another man that he had previously lived in the northeastern part of this country, as a descendant of the Norse peoples who first landed and settled there; "Being strong, physically, the entity gave much aid in establishing the forts and outposts of those who later joined with the people in the country south from there, who were known as the Mound Builders." — *C. J. Marrow, Menlo Park, Calif.*



## RED FACES DEPARTMENT

I would like to point out two inconsistencies in my feature in the January, 1969, FATE ("Will ESP Tests Revolutionize Psychology?").

Readers who are fans of singer Sue Raney will have been surprised at the picture that appeared with the article because it is *me*, not the singer. The caption leads readers to



Singer Sue Raney

believe the picture is that of the talented songstress.

Second was my misspelling of Sue Raney's name. I spelled it "Rainey."

The enclosed photograph will show readers what Sue Raney really looks like. — Wanda Sue Parrott, San Pedro, Calif.

**A SCIENTIFIC  
TRAIT-TALENT REPORT  
On Your Personality Via Scientific  
SCRIPT-ANALYSIS**

Free Information:

**FARRAR**

P.O. Box 217, San Leandro, Calif. 94577

**"THE LORD SHOWED ME IN A DREAM"**

Send me full details of your puzzling dream or dreams. \$3.00.

**E. BONNEY, Ms.D.**

6634 Boyer St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19119

**MADAME THERESA**

**From Far East**

Revealing reading with Chinese and Javanese cards. Insight acclaimed by large international clientele. Established 37 years. Send your questions and problems, birthdate and photo, with \$5.00.

15 Camrose Avenue, Edgware, Middx., England



**SCIENTIFIC  
ASTROLOGIST, Ps.D.**

Analyzes your forthcoming destiny-bound happenings based on detailed charts of Conception and Birth.

1-year Analysis, \$10 — 2 years, \$15

Including three personal questions answered free and Birth Chart, plus Conception Chart.

Money gladly refunded if pre-dated happenings do not prove true.

Marriage compatibility comparison analysis, \$20 (two persons).

Child Analysis, health, vocation, career determination, potentials, destiny happenings, plus charts of conception and birth, \$25.00.

State birthdate, time, place and whether born as 9, 8, or 7-month baby. Informative service booklet free on request.



**W. F. LIEHR**



406 S. Second St., Alhambra, Calif. 91802

Training in Bio-Conception Astrology is offered by correspondence. Write for FREE School Bulletin.



**Special Purchase . . .****Numerology For Everybody**

By Montrose, founder of the  
Studio for Psychoanalysis by Numbers

We have just obtained a limited quantity of this long out of print classic. Including over 80 pages of lessons, with complete explanations, plus an additional 55 pages of examples and advice, no wonder **NUMEROLOGY FOR EVERYBODY** is considered by many THE definitive book in the field.

**\$2.49 postpaid**

Avoid disappointment . . . order today!

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**PROBLEMS? I CAN HELP!**

Do you have Spiritual, Domestic, Love or Financial Problems? Write me at once. My many years of ministerial work, pastoral counseling and metaphysical studies can help you find happiness. Rev. David S. Fowler, P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

**WORLD-FAMOUS ROMANY GYPSY**

Answers three questions. Good Luck gift included. Send \$3.00, birthdate and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

**CONTESA AMAYA**

P.O. Box 6001

Sanfuerce

Puerto Rico 00914 U.S.A.



**HE  
ADVERTISED  
IN  
FATE!**

FATE reaches more readers than all other magazines in its field combined! If what you have to sell is of interest to FATE readers, you'll get results that no other, single magazine of similar type can give you. Write for advertising rates today!

**Advertising Director,  
Clark Publishing Co.,**

Highland House, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**CHIROPRACTOR ANTONIA**

Your article on the *componedora*, Antonia Velasquez de Lerma (October, 1968, FATE) was most interesting. However, she is not doing anything really "miraculous," as your author put it, because chiropractors are doing these things every day and have been for more than 70 years. We get similar results — without drugs, shots, massage, pills or anything except the proper release of the nerve supply to the cells of the body.

Therefore your article is simply chiropractic philosophy right down the line.

The reason for Doña Antonia's uniqueness is her lack of stereotyped education. She learned by experience what works and what does not. B. J. Palmer who developed the art of chiropractic preached that technical education in many cases erases the beneficial attitudes that achieve what this woman does so successfully.

It is my contention that a trained chiropractor would never be successful in Doña Antonia's area of Mexico for the same reason that a modern hospital and clinic within 50 miles of Dr. Schweitzer and Lambarene was not successful. The natives have little faith in modern ideas and inventions and are loath to accept what they do not understand.

We need more Doña Antonias and more chiropractic philosophy to make people realize that true health is never found in a bottle!—Dr. Ruth McKee, Corpus Christi, Tex.

**AUTHOR TALKS BACK**

The review of my book, *Myths of the Space Age*, in your October, 1968, issue was both expected and a bit disappointing. There are enough significant differences in outlook between your reviewer Susy Smith and me for her to have produced a valid and significant criticism. Sad to see, she chose the easy route and limited:



herself to nit picking. However, a nit picker, like Caesar's wife, herself must be above suspicion. For so short a review Miss Smith's contains an impressive number of errors. This is no way to conduct a dialogue, even between antagonistic points of view, but I must defend myself.

She scolds me for talking about J. B. Rhine and "supernatural religion," saying that Rhine "abhors the use of the word 'supernatural' in connection with any of his work." Yet a few years ago Dr. Rhine talked about the relationship between his research and "supernatural religion" in a speech he gave in England. To be more exact, that was the wording used in a printed copy of his speech which he sent to me.

Then comes my "totally unsophisticated comment about poltergeists, probably the most blatant error in the book." Unfortunately, Miss Smith has taken this statement badly out of context. The full statement is this:

"Traditionally, poltergeists have been associated with children—that is, most manifestations of poltergeist activity seem to occur when a child is in the vicinity. The common parapsychological explanation for this is that the poltergeist is the spirit of a dead child and is for some reason activated by the presence of a living child. When a medium is brought in and establishes contact with the poltergeist, it usually does turn out to be a child's ghost." Anyone might disagree honorably with this statement but it is just dirty pool to quote only the second sentence and leave the impression that I know no more about poltergeists than that.

Miss Smith says I do not know the difference between a parapsychologist and a spiritualist. Unfortunately, there often is little difference—but I don't think I have ever called men like Rhine, Pratt and Murphy "spiritualists."

## PREDESTINATION by the STARS



The readings, which you will receive from Mrs. Mitchell, penetrate deeply into the future. Her success, as an astrologer, and the benefits you will derive result from her years of intensive study and research.

At no time is there guesswork but only the facts as seen in the eyes of a true astrologer. You will be amazed at the accuracy of what she will tell you. Every word is written with the sincere hope that it will help you to bring more happiness and prosperity into your daily life during each of the coming months.

### What Does Your Year Hold?

Send date, time (if known), and place of birth

with \$1.00 to:

J. M. MITCHELL

P.O. Box 42822-A

Evergreen Park, Ill. 60542

## Expert

## HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

Special — \$1.00

EVA, Box 202-AF, Eagle, Idaho 83616

## DIVINE HELP

### IN PROBLEMS OF LIFE

extended to any part of the world through the medium of your letters by a "trained" mediator of 26 years standing.

### UNHAPPINESS OF KNOWN OR UNKNOWN SOURCE

### PHYSICAL OR PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH

OF ADULTS OR CHILDREN. Family, marital, love, intimate and drink problems through divine understanding of each case individually. Nothing too complicated. Help also for pets. Letters sealed and confidential. No fees, but airmail postage appreciated (coin, or U.S. or Canadian paper currency). Write to:

FRED PARTINGTON F.F.E.

"The Leigh Sanctuary"

329 Wigan Road, Leigh

Lancashire, England



## MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered. \$2.00. Postage appreciated.

Spiritual Aid through Prayer for problems of health, happiness and finances. Testimonials prove PRAYER works wonders. Send stamped envelope.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS  
P.O. Box 188, NORTHRIDGE, CAL. 91324

## Hawaii's Own Psychic Reader

Accurate predictions, help with problems, etc. Ask 5 questions, \$5.00 (per person). Send full birthdate. Also include stamped envelope.

MARY ANN GLENN  
1026 - 18th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

## FOLLOW THE STARS

Natal Chart and Interpretation .....\$5.00  
Progressed Chart — One Year .....\$5.00  
Charts Erected .....\$1.00

State date, time and place of birth.

MARGARET MURDOCK  
237 East Leafland Ave.  
Decatur, Illinois 62521

## SPIRITUAL AID

Spiritual Aid through the late Dr. Reginald Mills, well known for his spiritual work in Hollywood, Calif., now aiding his son, Dr. Basil Mills, from the other side.



THE LATE  
DR. REGINALD MILLS

Absent Spiritual Aid given for all problems of Health, Money, Love by Dr. Basil Mills.

Positive results have been achieved in many cases, as testimonials from all over the world confirm.

If you would like to feel this Spiritual Power at work on your specific problem, write enclosing \$5.00.

DR. BASIL MILLS  
90 Roseford Rd., Cambridge, England

She also criticizes my statement about the manatee being mistaken for the mermaid as a "trite old traditional explanation." This is the explanation offered by virtually every zoologist and naturalist who ever has studied the subject. Again, there is room for disagreement but the explanation is hardly trite.

She says, "Apparently Cohen does not know the difference between telepathy and clairvoyance." Yet if Miss Smith had checked page 33 of my book she would have found definitions of both words with which I don't think even she could disagree.

Seriously now, FATE and Susy Smith could have done better.

Oh, well, at least she called me a nice man. — Daniel Cohen, Monticello, N.Y.

## THE COMING EARTHQUAKE

I am preparing for publication a collection of prophetic visions concerning the disastrous earthquake soon to hit California. I would be very pleased if any FATE reader who has had such a warning vision, or knows someone who has, would send me full information about it with permission to publish it.

Vague symbolic dreams will not do. They must be real visions with specific information as to when, how, to what extent and why. All correspondence will be personally and gratefully acknowledged. — Daniel D. Carlson, 14372 Ward St., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

## PRaise for "OAHSPe"

I noticed an ad in the November, 1968, FATE for the book *Oahspe* available from the Venture Bookshop. I have owned a copy since October, 1967, and I am so carried away with it that I would like to hear from other persons who have made a true study of its contents. — Mrs. Alice S. Lewis, 2409 Venetia Rd., Mobile, Ala. 36605.



## THE "WISE ONES"

I wish to reply to Louise Sanders, Mentzon, Tex., who states in the November, 1968, "Report from the Readers" that a witch could not possibly cast out evil spirits for Jesus said, "How can Satan cast out Satan?"

Mrs. Sanders has the general and very mistaken idea that all witches are evil. To quote Sybil Leek's book, *Diary of a Witch*, "A witch is a practitioner of witchcraft — the ancient pre-Christian occult religion which in Europe was called 'wicca,' an Anglo-Saxon word meaning 'the craft of the wise.' The trouble comes from the confusion between witchcraft (the Old Religion) and Black Magic, which is certainly not a religion but a debased art."

There are good people and evil people and that goes for witches too. — Sandra Odom, Lansing, Mich.

## WOULD YOU BELIEVE UNCROPPED?

On page 106 of your November, 1968, issue May Napier Burkhart mentions a Chihuahua's "large flapping ears."

Chihuahua dogs have sharp pointed ears and they couldn't flap if the dog's life depended on it. Either the story or the dog is bunko. I know my animals. — Wilma Thone, Clyde, Ohio.

## A SUDDEN DOUBT

A question suddenly has become very important to me concerning the alleged communication with the dead. It does not deny the possibility of such communication. My question is:

*By what authority does anyone attempt to or actually communicate with the dead?*

Does not the Holy Bible warn against this practice? — H. Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

## OBERTH CONFIRMED

I greatly enjoyed Rho Sigma's

## LIFE READINGS

By Dr. Lafalette, Master of the Akashic Thru Rev. Kenneth Turner & Associates  
Learn about past lives, reasons for rebirth, your psychic gifts, vocational guidance, your work in the heaven world and karmic patterns. Complete brochure, 25c.

## INQUIRE ABOUT:

Home Study Courses  
From the Ascended Masters  
Certified Ministerial Courses  
Little Jewels—Dictations  
From Ascended Masters  
Center News Letter  
New Thought Science  
Center of Light  
& Truth, Inc.  
1542 Clermont Street  
Denver, Colo. 80220  
(Non-profit Corporation)



## PERCEPTIVE MYSTIC

## FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Print name and address. Send with stamp and \$1.00 bill to:

K. KENNEDY

903 Grand Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. 64505

## CORA SITRUSIS, Astrologer

International Clientele

Everything personally compiled and typed  
"Each client is a respected friend"

Your Personal analysis ..... \$15.00  
Monthly guide next 12 months ..... \$15.00  
Personal analysis & monthly guide ..... \$25.00  
Allow 4 weeks delivery time

Send money order with birth date, year, place and time to:

P.O. Box 10295, Denver, Colo. 80210

## PSYCHIC BREAKTHROUGH

Witchdoctor Lino Upa will at last answer your inquiries by mail or in person. While possessed of the powers of Aya-Huasca, the secret miracle drug of the Amazon, the future is an open book for Lino Upa. In contact with the Cosmic Mind, Lino will solve your problems. Special trips are possible whereby you may drink this sacred potion with Lino Upa in the heart of the jungle. Reservations limited.



3 questions, \$5.00

All correspondence airmail (15c)

DR. LINO UPA

P.O. Box 1042, Quito, Ecuador, S.A.



# FATE

## Collectors Market Report

**Back Issues as low as  
6 Copies for \$2.00**

(L.A., Calif.) FATE selling at up to \$9.00.  
(N.Y.) 100 back issues FATE sold at \$100.00.  
(W. Va.) Circulated copies of FATE offered at \$2.00 up.

All markets are reporting that back issues of FATE Magazines are among the highest priced items in current demand. And these prices are for used copies. But you can now buy a few new, uncirculated copies direct from the publisher. Prices quoted here are based on the best current market information.

**SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!**

**FATE Magazine** (B)  
500 Hyacinth Place  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me immediately the back issues I have checked below:

**1951 — 70c per copy**

☐ No. 24, Nov.-Dec.

**1952 — 60c per copy**

☐ No. 30 Sept. ☐ No. 33 Dec.

**1953 — 50c per copy**

☐ No. 42, Sept. ☐ No. 43, Oct.

☐ No. 45 Dec.

**1954 to present: 6 issues for \$2.00,  
or 50c per copy**

No. Month	No. Month
<input type="checkbox"/> 73 Apr. 1956	<input type="checkbox"/> 86 May 1957
<input type="checkbox"/> 74 May 1956	<input type="checkbox"/> 88 July 1957
<input type="checkbox"/> 77 Aug. 1956	<input type="checkbox"/> 89 Aug. 1957
<input type="checkbox"/> 80 Nov. 1956	<input type="checkbox"/> 91 Oct. 1957
<input type="checkbox"/> 81 Dec. 1956	<input type="checkbox"/> 94 Jan. 1958
<input type="checkbox"/> 82 Jan. 1957	<input type="checkbox"/> 96 Mar. 1958
<input type="checkbox"/> 84 Mar. 1957	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 June 1958

(Also all other issues 1954-67 except 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 64, 65, 70, 76, 78, 79, 85, 87, 90, 93, 95, 97, 98, 111, 163, 186.)

I enclose: ☐ check ☐ cash ☐ money order  
for \$..... In case any of the above are  
out of stock send alternate issues as follows:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

article, "Dr. Hermann Oberth Looks an UFOs," in the July, 1968, FATE Since I have done a great deal of research on this remarkable man I would like to quote a statement Dr. Oberth made at a press conference in Innsbruck, Austria, in June, 1954: "These objects (the UFOs) are conceived and directed by intelligent beings of a very high order. They do not originate in our solar system, perhaps not even in our galaxy."

When Dr. Oberth made this statement he was the coordinator and head of a highly classified project for the West German government, the project's directive being to investigate and reach a conclusion concerning UFOs. — Jammie A. Romée, Jacksonville, Fla.

### TROINSKI BOOKS

For the benefit of the many FATE readers who have inquired about the Troinski books mentioned in my article, "Kennedy and Johnson," in the June, 1968, FATE, the two books may be obtained from Verlag Hermann Bauer, Freiburg, Germany. The cost of both is 30 marks or about \$7.75. This same company publishes the *Golgge Ephemeride*, also in German, so it is likely that wherever you can buy the ephemeris you can also order the Troinski books. — Mary Elsnau, Prescott, Ariz.

### OUIJA IDENTIFIES GHOSTS

After reading "Mediums Compare Ghosts in Elke Sommer's Haunted House" in the August, 1968, FATE, I decided to ask my recently-purchased Ouija board to identify the apparitions seen there so many times.

When I asked who the man was the planchette spelled out the name, "Quenton Wooster." Much encouraged, I asked the name of the girl seen near the pool and received the answer, "Teresa Burbank."

(Continued on page 145)



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 40c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

### BOOKS-FOLIOS

**HAUNT JUNK SHOPS?** Barn, attic accumulations? Booklet, "501 Collectors' Items", comments, resale suggestions. \$1.00.—Collectors, Box 43, Dept. F., San Marcos, Calif. 92069

**OCCULT BOOK LIST** available for stamped envelope.—Argonaut Books, Claryville, N.Y. 12725

**"MASTER MANUAL OF ASTRAL PROJECTION."** A complete, concise and factual training course dealing with achievement of the out-of-body state. Price, \$2.50.—J. M. Shay, 15 Mason, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901

**PRAYERS OF THE MYSTIC WAY**, by an unknown mystic. Prayers for awakening, purification, illumination and union with God. \$1.00.—The Book Store, 16 South Mast St., Goffstown, N.H. 03045

**TRUTH ABOUT EASTER**, 25c; Bible And Science, 25c; Day Christ Arose, 10c; Seal Of God, 10c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

**DID COMETS AND ASTEROIDS** change the earth? Did they make man what he is today? Shifting continents and ice ages explained. Next earthquakes predicted. \$1.00.—Our Unique World, Dept. F, Box 271, Bensenville, Ill. 60106

**INTRODUCTION TO FASTING.** Complete coverage, plus helpful discussion on Diet, Breathing, Sex, Spiritual Illumination, etc. 30,000 words, \$2.50.—Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

**"TURN YOUR WORLD Right-Side-Up THRU NUMBERS"** by Chelle Janis. The only book that shows you "how-to-do" personal numbers and what they mean. It clearly discloses all phases of personal and business life by Numbers "tagged" with at birth. NOT NUMEROLOGY. Send as a gift! \$2.00 (plus 50c for postage, etc.). Autographed upon request.—C-G Associates, P.O. Box 4462 (F), No. Hollywood, Calif. 91607

**"THE HOLY NAME BIBLE"** by A. B. Traina. First edition, 5000 printed. New translation, PROPER USAGE OF GOD'S HOLY NAME. Only \$10.00. Money back guarantee.—Variety Distributing Co., 500-11 Arlington Ave., McDonald, Ohio 44437

**LEARN AMAZING PRAYER TECHNIQUE.** Use extraordinary universal powers. Inquire:—Specialized-252, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

**GRAPHO-THERAPEUTICS!** Amazing book on handwriting analysis. Only \$5.95.—Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, Mass. 01843

**20% OFF PUBLISHER'S PRICE.** John Fuller's UFO classic "Interrupted Journey." Now only \$4.75. Limited number available.—P.J.B., 20 Cody, Webster, Mass. 01570

**ORIGIN PAUL'S RELIGION**, \$2.00, Paul And Jesus, \$3.75; Supernaturalness Of Jesus, \$2.25.—Christian Evidence League, Malverne, N.Y. 11565

**OCCULT BOOKLIST—FREE!** Write: The Circle Bookshop, 215 South State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108.

**1969 WORLD PREDICTIONS—47th** consecutive year. Prophecies by Spirit Commentators. \$1.25 copy.—Temple of Light, 124 W. 72 St. (5C), New York, N. Y. 10023

**BIBLE UNMASKED—100** contradictions revealed. Startling expose! \$2.00.—Probe Box 504-F, Neptune City, N.J. 07753

**TIRED OF BEING ALONE?** Discover how to use 3 UNFAILING LAWS OF LOVE that can draw your right mate to you at any age or make your marriage miraculously happier.

Get 3 LOVE HABITS that always attract the opposite sex.  
Acquire 3 AGELESS PHYSICAL CHARMS that go beyond mere "sex appeal." 10,000-word folio. HOW TO FIND AND KEEP REAL LOVE gives methods proved by thousands of men and women. "Miracles" reported. This works! Send \$5.00.—LeDoux, D-30, Box 3514, Chicago, Ill. 60654



**"INSTANT RELAXATION"**  
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technic relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete.

INSTITUTE OF  
ADVANCED THINKING  
Dept. F-469  
P.O. Box 05212  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

**"HOW TO ACHIEVE PAST LIFE RECALLS."** An amazing, unique book; word-for-word techniques. \$4.00.—RECALLS, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

**WITCHCRAFT!** \$1.00 brings two books which claim to reveal forbidden secrets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free list.—Wagley, Box 74-F, Bethany, Okla. 73008

**HOW TO LIVE HEALTHY 100 YEARS,** 75c. Herbs The Fountain of Youth, \$1.00. Handwriting analyzed 75c.—Lund's Books, Monroeville, Ohio 44857

**YOU MAY BE A "WATER WITCH!"** Millions have the "gift" but don't know it. Find out about YOU. Send for "The Wood Speaks." \$2.00 cash, check or M.O.—K.P. Johnson, 19348 Gulfstream Dr., Jupiter, Fla. 33458

**HAWAIIAN MAGIC**—This hard-bound book has 250 pages, pictures, illustrations. Contains information on: new, fast way to meditate, using the mystical pendulum, strengthening your magnetism, increasing your well-being, using the power of the Spoken Word. Triumph over worrying and suffering. Use the dormant part of your mind. Become more psychic! Revelations about Witchcraft, Sorcery, Alchemy, Magical Soul Expansion. Clark Wilkerson acquired the information from Medicine Men, Witch doctors, Kahunas. **HAWAIIAN MAGIC** is the most instructive book on magic we have seen. Send \$8.00 for your copy now!

**WISDOM FROM VENUS**—Beautiful, hard-bound book, illustrated, pictures. The serenity and beauty of this wisdom cannot be matched with anything from this planet. In this space age, The Aquarian Age, wisdom has come from a highly advanced group of mind beings, channeled through Clark Wilkerson. Those who have prayed for Wisdom and Peace will find them in this book. Be guided to PERFECTION in this exquisite presentation of WISDOM FROM VENUS. Price \$8.00. Send for your copy now! Save \$1.00. Buy both books, **HAWAIIAN MAGIC** and **WISDOM FROM VENUS**. Send \$15.00 for these two books filled with Wisdom and Power. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Clark Wilkerson  
8674 Falmouth Avenue  
Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

**ASTONISH YOUR FRIENDS!** Demonstrate power of Extrasensory Perception. For complete instructions by Carlton Quint, send, \$1.00 to: Central Associates, P.O. Box 2171, Dallas, Texas 75221

**WANTED: OCCULT BOOKS;** single copies or complete libraries purchased. Also Comic Books before 1950. Big Little Books.—R. Rhodes, 411-F Davidson St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202

**WIN AT BINGO!** Secrets of the game revealed by Bingo Operator. Pocket booklet tells how to pick best cards. Play systems that win. Send 50c.—Joseph Kelly, 368 Fountain, Olean, N.Y. 14760

**THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE.** Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A course in Self-transcendence. Send for free information.—INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-469, P.O. Box 05212, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

**"DIVINE POSTURE INFLUENCE UPON ENDOCRINE GLANDS"** by Cajzoran Ali. Esoteric secrets of the 13 glands for physical, mental, spiritual awakening. 58 illustrations. Detailed explanation for healing and regeneration. See page ad in Sept. 1967 issue. Send \$5.25.

Also by "RAHAANII"  
Introduction To The WAY IN THE body ..... \$3.50  
THE WAY IN THE BODY ..... 3.50  
EXIT BY HIMSELF UNKNOWN ..... 2.25  
DEGREES OF THE CROSS ..... 3.25

"YOUR DESTINY"  
Box 324, Shenandoah Sta.  
Miami, Fla. 33145

**LARGE CATALOG FREE!** Mystery-suspense books. Save 70%.—Spencer Books, 3016-D So. Halladay St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

**"INSTANT MEMORY"**  
New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC Memory instantly. Nothing is forgotten! Liberates EXTRAORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy you don't even know about. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED  
THINKING  
P.O. Box 05212 Dept. F-469  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

## MAGAZINES

**ARE YOU READY** for a new world of awareness? Then read ORION, the bi-monthly magazine. Yearly \$3.00. Sample 50c.—ORION, Box 7-F, Lakemont, Georgia 30552



**HEALTH BUILDER MAGAZINE FREE.** America's most widely circulated magazine devoted to better health and longer life through scientific nutrition, proper breathing, physical culture and beauty culture. Health is wealth. Learn to protect it. Learn how to have a painless, tireless and ageless body. Send for FREE copy.—HEALTH BUILDER, Box 310-F, Burbank, Calif. 91503

**"THE SEEKER"** for those seeking spiritual advancement 35c single copy; \$2.00 per year.—"Lodge," Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

**INNER SECRETS OF HYPNOTISM and Self-Hypnotism.** Explained. World's largest selection. Lowest prices. Information free.—Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box 613, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses."** Work Home!—Plymouth-323A, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218

**RECEIVE OPPORTUNITY MAIL** year-round. Your name listed with wholesalers, publishers, mailers, etc. Year \$1.00.—LISTS, Dept. A, 49 Kingstown Rd., Narragansett, R.I. 02882

**SPEND HAPPY HOURS** at Home Assembly. Thousands enjoying profits. Supplies furnished.—United, Box 55392-AY, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

**PIANO TUNING** learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical education unnecessary. GI approved. Information free.—Empire School, Miami, Fla. 33145

**MONEY ROLLS IN FROM EVERYWHERE.** No merchandise to handle. Spare time. Home work. Instructions. \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42-NRS, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**FREE. 206 EASY WAYS** to make money taking orders for exciting new products, spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription.—Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 13-DB, Chicago, Ill. 60610

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY** writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-R2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

**WANT TO MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME.** \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free.—Fabricon, 1561 Howard, Chicago 60626

**\$15.00 HOURLY PROFIT—OWN Business** with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately—before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide.—Duraclean, C9-4D2, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Ill.

## HEALTH-BEAUTY

**COMPLEXION PROBLEMS VANISH.** Get rid of pimples, blackheads, large pores. A method that really works for all ages. Send \$1.00 for complete instructions to: SOURCE, P.O. Box 21005, Denver, Colo. 80221

**BANISH WRINKLES.** Old South Seas Island formula, \$2.00.—R. Brunn, P.O. Box 313, Ephrata, Pa. 17522

**GROWING OLD? Nature's way to Better Health, Longer Life, vigor and vitality.** Write: FREE BROCHURE, Box 2635, Capetown, South Africa.

**"NEW HOPE FOR YOUR HAIR".** 190 pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment. \$1.00.—Collins, 60151-F, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106

**POI-JEN, CHIA, ROYAL JELLY.** Find out if these wonder foods can afford to be missed. Send 50c (deductible) for PCRJ story and samples.—Texas Pollen Royale, Dept. F, 3214 Orchard, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

**HERBS.** Pure Imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-ting; 60 capsules, \$4.00. Gota Kola, Comfrey or Sassafras; 60 capsules, \$2.50. Postpaid.—Herb Research, Box 77212, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

## INSTRUCTION

**ASTRAL PROJECTION COURSE.** Eleven methods! \$3.00.—T. Arthur, 30 Willingdon Ave., Kloof, Natal, South Africa.

**"LAYING ON OF HANDS."** Help others to health by this spiritual method. Complete course, \$4.00.—Hands, Box 190, Quincy, Mass. 02169

**BINGO AND HORSE RACE FANS.** Free information helpful systems. Specify which.—KRA, 317-D 15th Street NW, Albuquerque, NM. 87104

**"SECRET POWER of the Crystal Pendulum—How To Use It."** Learn "How to Question Your Subconscious Mind" so you may answer many personal questions. Complete course, including Pendulum, \$4.00.—PENDULUM, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169



**BEDWETTING-STAMMERING-TEMPER-OBEDIENCE**, etc. Simple method helps your child. Instructions, \$2.00.—Hypnotism Center, 1264 "F" Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125

**LEARN CARTOONING** at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-P, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

**THEOSOPHY**. Write for free literature on the Eastern Wisdom. Also information about an Occult correspondence course.—Devananda, P.O. Box 262, Neosho, Mo. 64850

**HORSE RACING FANS!** Send just \$1.00 for complete system. Money back guarantee.—Yost, Box 764, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102

**HOW TO RECEIVE TRUE DREAM MESSAGES**, 25c.—Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

**FIVE ADULT ESP GAMES—\$1.00.**—DMA Projects, P.O. Box 7317, Longview, Texas 75601

**FREE!** Hypnosis, Self-Hypnosis record catalog.—Winslow Enterprises, 2893 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

**YOGA AND MEDITATION** taught to young or old. Write: Sivananda Ashram, Divine Life Society, Rishikesh, India.

**FORTUNE TELLING** with Playing Cards. Instructions describing Ancient and Gypsy methods, \$1.25.—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

**"HANDS: HOW TO READ THEM"**. Palmistry included. Fascinating illustrated instruction book, \$1.25.—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

**LEARN TO SING BEAUTIFULLY!** Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-F, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

**LEARN SECRET** of scientific prayer to create abundance of good for self, others. Printed lessons available on practical application of spiritual laws. Write: Rev. Faithful, 2944 Novus, Sarasota, Fla. 33580

**NEW HAWAIIAN (STEEL) GUITAR COURSE** is proven. Simplified. Write: O'Burr's Pub., Moorcroft, Wyo. 82721

**YOUR CONSCIOUS AND SUBCONSCIOUS** are at war! We can help you bring peace and end inner conflict. Fringe benefits: Bring out your latent psychic abilities and achieve a personal relationship with THAT which man calls God. For information, write: INNER WISDOM, Box 4765, San Jose, Calif. 95126

**"GIANT ARMS."** Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, \$2.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

**PRIVATE ASTROLOGICAL LESSONS** by correspondence. Postage brings details.—Mr. Deo La Rue, MAFA, P.O. Box 20412, Portland, Oregon 97220

**ACTIVISION** releases your greatest musicianship. Send \$1.00 to: James Woods, Box 52, Desk F, Ridgewood, N.J. 07451

**"STAMMER — STUTTER — NO MORE"** (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

**LEARN WHILE ASLEEP**—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free.—Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-FT, Olympia, Wash.

**PSYCHOZICS.** "THE well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3.00. Adults. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, Box 9309-Z7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

---

## INVENTIONS

---

**INVENTORS**—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates.—Kessler Corporation, C-724, Fremont, Ohio 43420

---

## MISCELLANEOUS

---

**PUMPKIN CAKE RECIPE.** Delicious! \$1.00.—Recipes, 1533 Kitch, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46803

**MEN! BOYS! "PIRATES' BREAD!"**  
**A SWASHBUCKLER!**

For the adventurous and romantic! Rare old recipe from the exotic Caribbean Islands! Exciting blend of flavors! Spicy fragrance of a tropical night! Easy method! Only \$1.00!

Jane Rolfe  
324-F Rose Street  
Freeport, New York 11520

**DISCOUNTS ON FLYING SAUCER** detectors, photos, slides, books, magazines. Catalog 20c. Outlets needed!—PARADICE, 290 Washington, Vidor, Texas 77662

**GREAT ORIENTAL SECRET.** Revives fainers fast. 10c brings method.—Specialties, F4252 Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103

---

## MAGIC WORDS

**"I SAW IT IN FATE"**

Please mention **FATE** when replying to advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you extra-special service when you tell them you saw it in **FATE**.



**TREASURE HUNTERS! PROSPECTORS!** Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weigh 3 pounds \$19.95 up. Free catalog.—Relco-A132, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018

**MAKE ESP WORK for you!** New invention. Free information.—MicroBionics, P.O. Box 870, Opelika, Ala. 36801

**HYPNOTISM REVEALED.** Free illustrated details.—Powers, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood, Calif. 90069

**DISTINCTIVE GIFTS.** For every occasion. Catalog on request.—DeBracey Enterprises, Dept. 2F, 7019 Sunny Brae, Canoga Park, Calif. 91306

**FLYING SAUCERS.** 38 photos \$1.00. Catalog 35c.—P.O. Box 552, Detroit, Mich. 48232

---

## MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

---

**SPARETIME PROFITS!** Need money? Send for amazing manual "How To Make Pin Money At Home." Lists 100 ways. \$1.00. Send for your copy today.—Cirell Associates, 421 Jordan Lane, Wethersfield, Conn. 06109

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY** Writing Short Paragraphs! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-RI, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

**MAKE MONEY ADDRESSING** and mailing literature. We supply everything, including postage. Details, 50c.—Shields Enterprises, Dept. F-469, Macungie, Pa. 18062

**SCIENTIFIC MESSAGE:** Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. D-67-C, Princeton, Ill. 61356

**EXCITING MANUSCRIPT** tells how to operate mail order business without capital. Information free.—Otto, Box 442, Redmond, Wash. 98052

**I RECEIVE CHECKS EVERY WEEK** for features, fillers, news. Send for particulars.—Ralph Underhill, Beebe, Ark. 72012

**290,000 READERS** scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Director, Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035

---

## PERSONAL

---

**SENSITIVE**—Three questions answered, \$2.00.—Rev. G. B. Davies, 6554 Aberdeen, Chicago, Ill. 60621

**TROUBLED?** Send self-addressed stamped envelope.—L. R. Elisha, 960 Super St., Mobile, Ala. 36617

**ORDAINED MINISTER ADVISOR.** Three problems, \$3.50. Write sending birthday, photo.—Rev. Victoria E. Vandertuin, P.O. Box 3086, Huntington Park, Calif. 90255

**NUMEROLOGY GIVES INSIGHT** into personal affairs. Send full original name and birthdate, \$5.00.—Helen Marson, Box 503, Edmonds, Wash. 98020

**OUTSTANDING, ESOTERIC, Mystical Truth Teachings.** Maryon Shelton can solve Karmic problems. \$10.00. No personal checks.—Box 174, Village Station, New York, N.Y. 10014

**TAROT AND OUIJA** will answer questions. Send self-addressed envelope with recent photo. \$3.00 for each question. Photo will be returned.—Marie A. Hernandez, P.O. Box 1624, San Antonio, Texas 78206

**YOUR NAME SENT** nationwide to importers, wholesalers, etc. Year 50c.—LEE, Box 204-A, W. Kingston, R.I. 02892

**PERSONAL GUIDANCE** through Solar Science and Numerology. Send complete birth data, \$5.00.—Peggette, Box 72, Elk Grove, Ill. 60007

**I-CHING: CASTING and READING.** \$2.00 with question to: Richard Grimm, Box 363, Hoboken, N.J. 07030

**H-BOMB,** sign of His coming and end of age. Matthew 24:1-3, 14-22. Zechariah 5:1-4. Fifty secrets, free.—Era. Box 1221, Kingsport, Tenn. 37662

**INTUITIVE INSIGHT:** Questions answered by Julia, in strict confidence. State question fully. \$5.00.—H. B. Clapp, P.O. Box 94, Poquonock, Conn. 06095

**SIVANANDA YOGA-CAMP-RETREAT-POCONOS.** Universal Prayer: Yoga Milk Pie Recipe: \$1.00.—R. D. 1, Henryville, Pa. 18332

**YOUR BAFFLING PROBLEMS** Finances, love, marriage, family or education. Spiritual illumination helps you solve. Write details briefly. Enclose \$1.00 (Traveler's Check or International Money Order) for Air Postage and handling.—New Moon Centre, P.O. Box 590, Poona 2, India.



**HELP YOURSELF TO SUCCESS** with your Key Number for this year. At no extra cost I will enclose a guide for each month of your year. \$5.00. **THIS YOU MUST HAVE**, your personal Horoscope beautifully painted in gold on 15" x 16" canvas ready to hang; choose red or black. Horoscope elements tabulated and explained, plus comments on the future. \$15.00. Send full original name, complete birth data and money to: M. P. LIOUX, P.O. Box 2732 E.S., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

**SEVEN QUESTIONS**, \$2.00. Send birth-date.—Peterman, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

**GODDESS ATHENA Reader and Advisor**. Send \$3.00, include your age, occupation, to: Goddess Athena, 4737 N. Broadway, Room 213, Chicago, Ill. 60640

**AQUARIAN AGE** instruction in Voudou Cabala, for those who would dare the very limits of possibility. By appointment and correspondence.—Padern Leconte, Suite 326, 5514 S. Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637

**SLEEPLESSNESS**. Thirty ways to overcome it. Instructions \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42-VFM, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**PERSONAL MESSAGES** \$1.00.—P.A.M., Box 2044, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

**WORRIED?** Solve your problems yourself scientifically. Instructions \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42-PFT, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**DO NUMBERS RULE YOUR LIFE?** What is your Lucky Number? How can you harmonize it for a successful life? For further details send for the fascinating booklet "Numerology The Golden Key." Price \$3.00.—Universal Symbols, Box 5197, G.P.O., Sydney, Australia.

**PERSONAL PROBLEMS?** Free metaphysical literature.—Charles Redmond, Box 8454-FA, Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

**SEVEN QUESTIONS**, \$2.00. Send birth-date, hair and eye coloring.—Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

#### ASTROCYCLES IN YOUR WHEEL OF DESTINY

Natal Horoscope—Scientifically delineated .....\$ 7.00  
 Horary Chart .....\$ 5.00  
 Marriage Comparison  
 Two charts .....\$10.00

Personal Service for  
 Business Firms  
 Print birth date, time, place.—Blaise Maselli, Astrologer, Businessman, Electronic Technician, P.O. Box 122, Franklin Square, Long Island, N.Y. 11010

**FOLLOWING IN THE TRADITION** of Edgar Cayce: "Life Readings" by Dr. Patricia Rockland, Mystic and Truth Teacher. Write for FREE information.—P.O. Box 66308, Los Angeles, Calif. 90066

**QUESTIONS WELCOMED**. Cape Cod Astrologer offers Distinctive Personal Service. Introductory Reading \$1.00.—Joan Merrill Harmon, MAF, 89 Lakeside Park, East Falmouth, Mass. 02535

**READ YOUR OWN HOROSCOPE!** Artistically drafted!—with simple instructions. Send date, year, hour, place of birth and only \$3.00 to: James Morgan, Box 9, Summerland, Calif. 93067

**SPIRITUAL INSIGHT** may help you. For answers to three questions, send \$5.00 and stamped return envelope to: Rebecca Lee, 771 East Pike, Pontiac, Mich. 48058

**DEVELOP SELF-CONFIDENCE!** Genuine self-reliance. Amazing method really works! Only \$1.00.—Frank Antosz, 9083-F Greenview, Detroit, Mich. 48228

**FOUR PERSONAL QUESTIONS** answered, \$1.00. Birth date. Stamp.—Professor Prophet, 303-F West 79 South, Wichita, Kansas 67233

**SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS** your handwriting, revealing traits, talents, abilities. Only \$2.00.—Meyers, Box 101-F, Waterloo, Iowa 50704

**SOLAR CHART DELINEATED**. Give birth data. \$5.00.—Skousen, Box 2784, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

**TOP-RANKING SPIRITUAL SCIENCE MINISTER**. Rare powers of ESP Discernment. Three questions, \$2.00. Prosperity Ritual FREE.—William H. Du Bois, D.D., Box 74462, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

**YOUR PERSONAL NATAL HOROSCOPE CHART**. Beautifully hand-drawn in color; suitable for framing. Send birth data, \$5.00 to: S. Roberts, 669 Berwood, White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110

**"ALLURE OF APHRODITE?"** Amethyst (wine-stone) love amulet in purple velvet bag with ancient spell as used in court of "Aphrodite" Grecian Goddess of Love. \$3.40.—Research, Suite 212, 22543 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

**"MAGICANA."** New teaching of the God-Power within can bring "magic" into your life. Learn how to deal with your problems and how, in a short time, to demonstrate health, prosperity and emotional bliss. God-inspired, my power-packed 10-page guide has proved its worth to thousands. Send \$5.00 to: Florence Moner, Rt. 1, Dunkirk, Ohio 45836



**CONCENTRATION!** Confidential information and exercise develops powerful concentration. Only \$1.00.—Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, Mass. 01843

**YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE ANALYZED.** Personally written delineation. Send \$5.00 with complete birth data.—Constance M. Gamble, 7334 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645

**BE A WINNER IN LIFE.** Know YOUR numbers and their meaning. Print name at birth and birth date. \$1.00—I'VE GOT YOUR NUMBERS, Box 2926, Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

**KNOW YOURSELF AND OTHERS** through Handwriting Analysis. 25 years experience. Send sample, \$2.00.—Rev. Ann Bowitz, 4125 1/4 Maybank Ave., Lakewood, Calif. 90712

**INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN ADVISOR** offers immediate help via airmail. Five questions, \$2.00.—MARASAN, Box 624, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

**READINGS BY HEDY FRENCH.** Send full birth data and self-addressed stamped envelope with questions, \$5.00. No personal checks.—6131 Garfield St., Hollywood, Fla. 33021

**ESOTERIC PERCEPTION.** Interesting, revealing. Three questions, \$3.00.—J. Duensing, Box 171, Richmond, Mich. 48062

**HANDWRITING ANALYZED.** \$2.00. Learn about yourself.—Analysis, Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

#### **TURF FANS**

Read my letter on handicapping and enjoy your increased profits. Send \$1.00 to: J. Prudy, 97 Branford Circle, New Shrewsbury, N.J. 07724

**FIVE PERSONAL QUESTIONS** answered. \$2.00 and stamped envelope.—V. Middleton, P.O. Box 683, Ukiah, Calif. 95482

**HOROSCOPE, HANDWRITING** and two questions, \$3.50. Catalog, 25c.—Psychic Science, P.O. Box 85316, Los Angeles, Calif. 90072

**ARE YOU READY TO RECEIVE?** The body must be attuned first. Yoga Experiments, Preparation.—Rio Caliente, Box 1187, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

**YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE** professionally and scientifically analyzed, with notes on your past life. Typewritten. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$5.00 with birth data to: Devananda, P.O. Box 262, Neosho, Mo. 64850

**TEA LEAF and Card Readings** by renowned expert. Name, initials, exact data given. Both readings, \$5.00.—Marion H. Beall, 5512 Horseshoe Bend, Hamilton Ohio 45011

**"LIKE TO READ YOUR PALM?"** Send 25c for big 9" x 17" chart that explains "HOW."—GREEN, Box 154-E, Osbornville, N.J. 08723

**LONELY? UNLUCKY? TROUBLED? ILL?** Horoscope and 5 questions answered, \$2.00.—Oracle, Box 324, Ontario, Calif. 91764

**PROGRAM YOUR WAY** to success with Hermetic Cybernetics, Astro-Insight for more effective living. Typewritten. Send \$5.00 fee with full birth data to: Andromeda, Box 7, Zion Grove, Pa. 17985

**CONTROL YOUR OWN FUTURE,** life, destiny. Learn amazing mental, spiritual, practical methods. Inquire: Specialized 257, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

**FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.** Insight through prayer, \$1.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope.—Francis, P.O. Box 3312, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

**PERSONAL HOROSCOPE** by member Am. Fed. Astrologers. Fast reply. Send birth data and \$3.00 to: L. Hoepner, Box 60, Dunmore, Pa. 18512

**SAINT GERMAIN'S Freedom Group** invites you, 11:00 A.M. Sundays. Taped Ascended Master Dictations. 1308 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. Phone 291-2753. For free information, write: Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**HANDWRITING REVEALS** innermost characteristics—emotions, ambitions, creative abilities, potential. Specimen analyzed, \$2.00.—Graphoanalyst, Box 9113, Asheville, N.C. 28805

**THROUGH HIGHER PLANE CHANNELS.** Will answer three questions, \$2.00. With prayer service.—Nora Mitchell, 4129 1/2, 42nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105

**MINISTER, COUNSELOR—Three questions** answered through Insight on Higher Planes of Prayer, \$2.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

**SPIRITUAL AID** through Divine Channels of Prayer for problems of health, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

**LESSONS for Spiritual Unfoldment:** "Clairvoyance"—"Spiritual Meditation"—"How To Get Spirit Answers"—"Spiritual Power"—"Life In The Spirit World." Each \$1.00. "Your Karma"—"Abundance." Each 50c.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324



REV. RUTH MATHIAS, Consultant and Friend. 20 years experience. Send for your two-page Personal Analysis. Enclose 10 questions, stamped envelope, \$3.00.—827 Broadway, Everett, Mass.

CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

ORDAINED MINISTER, COUNSELOR. Gifted with Inner Vision and Higher Plane faculties. Three questions answered, \$2.00.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

HANDWRITING ANALYZED. Know yourself better. Send sample of writing with \$2.00 to: FREDERICKS, P.O. Box 276, Montague, Mich. 49437

DREAM INTERPRETATION, \$3.00. Send complete dream.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, Mo. 65462

THEOTHEAPY TO DISPEL DIFFICULTIES! Free details.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

UFO Observation Towers and Watchers needed. Complete information, \$1.00.—DMA Projects, P.O. Box 7317, Longview, Texas 75601

INTERPRET YOUR DREAMS. Send \$3.00, dream and details to: H. Shanley, 4581 Starling Way, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

OVERWEIGHT? WATERLOGGED? Simple, natural, European home aids revealed. \$2.00.—MARCO, 108-F King West, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.

FIVE QUESTIONS answered through Inner Vision. Have helped thousands. Send self-addressed envelope, birthdate and \$5.00.—Jeannie Duprey, P.O. Box 53321, Istrouma Station, Baton Rouge, La. 70805

STARTLING ANSWERS via Tarot-Ouija. Five questions, \$2.00.—Billmar, Box 569, Vernon, Fla. 32462

TAROT: Past-Present-Future, \$10.00. Second reading if Past inaccurate.—Rosalinda, 3 Cerro Gordo, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 87501

PATRICE: Sensitive, gifted with inner vision, will answer five questions, \$10.00.—P.O. Box 1006, St. Louis, Mo. 63188

CARD AND TEA LEAF READING. Indications of coming events which can prove interesting and helpful. Submit coloring of hair, eyes and complexion; also birthdate. Fee \$5.00.—Myrtle Dunn, P.O. Box 46203, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

ESOTERIC ADVISOR. Three questions answered through E.S.P. Send photo (will return) and birthdate. Satisfaction guaranteed, \$3.00.—Rev. Gladys M. Heech, 4531 Live Oak St., Cudahy, Calif. 90201

YOUR HOROSCOPE IN "RHYME." Beautiful scroll 8½ x 11 (Black and Gold) suitable for framing. \$2.00 M.O. Send birthdate.—DEE, Box 6272, Anaheim, Calif. 92806

TAROT READINGS: Three questions. \$2.00, stamped return envelope.—Mabel Van Horssen, 2763 Broadway, Evanston, Ill. 60201

HOW TO HAVE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work everytime. \$3.00.—Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago 80, Ill.

ASTROLOGY PLUS ESP clarifies problems. State hour (morning or afternoon), date of writing. Five questions, \$3.00.—Bob Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Free details. Write Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-9, San Antonio, Texas 78206

ESpecially yours: I answer letters personally. Psychometry Reading. 28 years experience. Enclose \$3.00.—Rev. Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

NUMEROLOGY READING. Will amaze you! Send full name (also maiden name if married) and birthdate. \$5.00 Full Reading; \$2.00 Short.—W. Harold Tunks, 712 Ralph St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32204

WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM? 25 years experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birthdate, postage.—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill. 60614

ESP LABORATORY. This new research/service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 1342 N. Fairfax Ave., No. 4, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

ADVERSITY ANONYMOUS for Health, Wealth and Happiness! Free details.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F1 Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

PUT YOUR LIFE IN ORDER with Astrology Cycles and Numerology. These two must blend or you are in trouble.—Evelyn Reede, 811 So. 4th St., Las Vegas, Nevada 89101



UNIVERSAL PRAYER GROUP. Blessed Handkerchiefs, Prayer Requests.—Box 42, Mira Loma, Calif. 92509

PSYCHOMETRY READING from handwriting sample. \$3.00 each.—Mabel Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

A PRAYER IN RHYME that seems to work everytime.—Meditation Stations, P.O. Box 124, Littlerock, Calif. 93543

THREE QUESTIONS, \$1.00. Send birth date.—Barbara, P.O. Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

EXPERT HANDWRITING ANALYSIS  
Special \$1.00  
Eva, Box 202-F, Eagle, Idaho 83616

INNER VISION—three questions answered. Send birthdate, \$2.00.—Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz.

TELEMANCY. "How to Flash your thoughts MYSTERIOUSLY." Sold for worthy purposes only. (Adult). \$3.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, P.O. Box 9309-TY, Chicago, Ill. 60690

### OIL COLORING

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A Fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet.—National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 606-014, Chicago, Ill. 60614

### ORGANIZATIONS

UNITY OR CHAOS? Peace or war? Can Mankind solve their problems? Free reply.—Mankind United, Box 4570, Portland, Maine 04112

### PORTRAITS-PAINTINGS

YOUR MASTERS, VISIONS, DREAMS, sensitively painted by a professional artist. For free literature, write: Thurston Mannart, P.O. Box 66191, Houston, Texas 77006

### PRINTING-STATIONERY

SEE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP CODE beautifully imprinted in blue on 100 white 5½ x 7 sheets—50 matching envelopes. Rich textured bond. Only \$2.95 postpaid. Or send 25c coin (refund offer included) for sample assortment many colors, sizes and styles social-business stationery.—JACQUES STATIONERY CO., 310 East 25th St., New York, N.Y. 10010

### PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

VISICARDS tenset mental mirror reflections for writing, art, psychics, inventing; \$3.50.—SENSITRON SYSTEM, Box 1155, St. Augustine, Fla. 32084

76-PAGE WHOLESALE DISCOUNT CATALOG, 50c. Handicrafts. Artificial flowers, wedding supplies. Jewelry, novelties.—Boycan's, Sharon, Pa. 16146

SAVE \$100 PER YEAR! Install Gas Miser on fuel line. Hardware furnished with instructions. Minimum 15% extra miles guaranteed. \$5.95 each—two for \$10.95, postpaid. State make, model of vehicle or boat.—W. Berthelsen, Box 96, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640

FREE CATALOG DELIGHTFUL GIFTS from Holland.—Bradley's, 7 Summit, Stillwater, Okla. 74074

EVERYONE WANTS OUR \$1000 BILLS. 1840 American Bill. 1861 Confederate Bill. Authentic reproductions. Collector items. Order several. Only \$1.00 each.—Specialties, 4252F Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

ZODIAC PENDANTS, with chain. 2¼" diameter. Antique yellow or white gold color. Specify choice of Zodiac sign. \$2.80 postpaid.—AZTEC STUDIOS, 2818 N. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

MELLOWTONE SUN GLASSES. Not ordinary; orange-amber tint, unique, eliminates glare. 10% improved day, night vision. \$3.95 a pair, with case.—T. Gonzales, 630 Valley Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075

CARRY YOUR LUCKY HANKY. Personalized name, zodiac sign. Send name, birthdate, \$1.00 plus 10c postage.—Ann's, Box 21236, Denver, Colo. 80221

UNUSUAL CUFF LINKS—your horoscope sign. Gold and Silver. Send birth date, \$7.50 to: Stanley Warren, 17 S. Second, San Jose, Calif. 95113

VISUALIZE MANIFESTATIONS! Plastic Visualizers, \$1.00. Occult, Theosophical Book list FREE.—WAT, Box 5824, Cleveland, Ohio 44101

AMAZING NEW METHOD makes learning Music incredibly easy, quick for anyone. Endorsed by teachers as a boon for youngsters acquiring fundamentals of music. "Magic" is 60 unique Musicards. System is terrific! Mailed postpaid \$2.00.—Bradley's, 7E Summit, Stillwater, Okla. 74074



**FREE GOLD FRAMED Mustard Seed Pendant** with your order for Birdcage Pendant enclosing three beautiful Sapphire Moonstones. Unusual! Chain included. All in 24 KT Gold Finish. Only \$2.00. Matching Earrings, \$1.50.—Volkman, P.O. Box 128, Hopewell Jct., N.Y. 12533

**BEAUTIFUL METAL**, hand engraved Talisman. Send for brochure.—Watch Dials, Box 595, Temple City, Calif. 91780

**ECSTATIC "TAHITIAN" PERFUME!** Dreamy, Hypnotic Fragrance! Bewitchingly fragrant sample, 35c.—O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

**101 WINE, BEER RECIPES.** Illustrated manual. \$2.00. Supplies.—Dominae, Box 584-C, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801

**1000 UNUSUAL CURIOS, RARE GIFTS.** Illustrated 1968 catalog 10c. None other like it.—Worldwide Curio House, Dept. B, Box 5655, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

---

## RELIGION

---

**WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL RELIGION**—More powerful than Christianity. No ministers or churches. No Bibles or Saviours. Free details.—The Goddians, Box 4600, Portland, Maine 04112

---

## STUDY COURSES

---

**THE AQUARIAN SPIRITUALIST FELLOWSHIP.** Correspondence Courses on all phases of Spiritualism. For information write to: P.O. Box 5141, San Jose, Calif. 95150

**MAKE MONEY WITH ASTROLOGY.** Professional Correspondence Course. Details free.—The A.S.A., 3419 Ruby Way, Joplin, Missouri 64801

**"FREEDOM—Find and know that the Universal TRUTHS are THE LIGHTED WAY—Your Road to Freedom."**—THE LIGHTED WAY, P.O. Box 654, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

**SELF-HYPNOSIS.** Home Study Course. Authoritative, easy, practical. Details free.—Southern Institute of Hypnology, Dept. F, 644 N.W. 95 St., Miami, Fla. 33150

**LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS**—International, Box A, 11749 Eldridge, Lakeview Terrace, Calif.

**YOU CAN HELP** prevent your mail orders from being "unanswerable" or "lost." Clearly PRINT your name, address and Zip code, both on your letter or MONEY ORDER. And mention that you "saw it in FATE!"

**THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT** for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher.—Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64110

---

## WITCHCRAFT

---

**WITCHCRAFT.** Send 50c for catalog of authentic craft supplies.—Browse—In Gifts, 3539 Parkline, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

**WITCHCRAFT POSTER.** Full Black Light. Glowing colors. (23 x 30) Sabbatic-Rite Goat-Demon. Send \$3.00, includes shipping and catalog.—Argosie, 6613 W. Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

**Through these doors  
pass the world's best  
excuses for not using  
safety belts.**



Advertising contributed  
for the public good.





(Continued from page 134)

I wonder if anyone knows if a man and woman by these names ever were in that area for any purpose or had any connection with the house in the past? — *Pearl Gray Beasley, Salem, Va.*

### A MYSTERIOUS "HAPPENING"

I am having a strange and undesirable experience with psychic and related phenomena. I will try to give you some idea of my problem as simply as I can. I have been experiencing a malign Edgar Cayce-like phenomenon for the past three years. It comes from a man and his elderly parents whom I knew a long time ago. I don't know quite how to describe what they do — whether it is astral travel, Edgar Cayce-like, or Cebuano sorcery-like. It does come however from a very long distance.

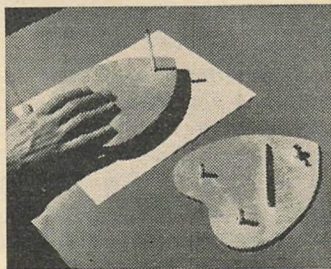
Two parapsychologists have been unable to help me. Is it possible that among FATE readers there are persons who might know something about this kind of problem? — *Leila Welikes, 108 Weyl Street, Rochester, N.Y.*

### NO DABBLERS, PLEASE

I am interested in contacting seriously interested persons in the area of Sioux Falls and Mitchell, S. Dak., and Sioux City, Iowa, who may be practicing mediums, either voice or materializing, and in persons claiming the ability to accomplish astral projection.

I am not interested in "dabblers." In this area I do not find any regularly established Spiritualist churches listed as I used to see in the papers in the 1930's in Chicago. Nowhere do I see "professional cards" in windows as I saw them years ago. It is unfortunate that any group must be socially ostracized because of inquiry into any area of knowledge — *F. J., Mitchell, S. Dak.*

## PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS WITH A PLANCHETTE!



**THE PLANCHETTE IS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS PSYCHIC MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER MEANS OF BECOMING CONCRETE.**

The result of an exhaustive search, our authentic planchette is hand-made from a special wood — an "alive" wood that magnetizes — and will absorb YOUR vibrations. It measures about 6 inches in length. Smoothly hand-finished, it is polished to a high lustre with a resin polish which, being a wood byproduct, will not interfere with the vibrations which the operator's continued use sets up.

### HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature.

Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as its care and protection of the vibrations, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$4.95**

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ planchettes at only \$4.95 each.

I enclose check \_\_\_\_\_, cash \_\_\_\_\_, money order \_\_\_\_\_, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

*... A chance to explore the unknown ... truths you find nowhere else ... articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:*

∞ In mid-1968 all over the world came an unusual number of mysterious sky-falls: malodorous soot, giant flying insects and locust swarms. Author William Dawson asks, "Are we entering another Fortean cycle?"

∞ Forty years ago a British ship capsized off the Virginia capes and 115 lives were lost. A young army sergeant heard the stricken vessel's SOS—before it was sent!

∞ What came within a hairbreadth of colliding with the earth near Veracruz, Mexico, in March, 1968? Something did—and caused the greatest panic the states of Veracruz, Tabasco and Oaxaca ever have known.

∞ For 15 years Dr. Berthold Eric Schwarz's psychiatric research has delved into telepathic communication between parent and child and physician and patient. In eight dramatic case histories he now documents his startling postulation that illness may be induced telepathically.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE —  
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.  
500 Hyacinth Place  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip Code .....

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine for (check square):

☐ 24 issues, \$8.00 ☐ 12 issues, \$4.50

(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, \$5.00)

Enclosed is ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money  
order for \$ .....

Begin my subscription with ..... issue.

☐ Check if this renews a previous subscription.

229



## WORLD'S MOST UNUSAL COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS

At Low, Low Prices. 15% Discount on \$25.00 Orders. (In U.S. & Possessions only).  
(Send Only \$21.25 Plus .60 Postage and Insurance).

### ANY BOOK LOCATED! Thousands of Rare Books in Stock.

Send for our Free Catalog listing over 600 different titles: Astrology, Aura, Anthropology, Alchemy, Chiromancy, Demonology, Egyptology, ESP, Flying Saucer, Fortune Telling, Freemasonry, Health, Graphology, Hypnotism, Healing, Longevity, Lost Continents, Legerdemain, Lycanthropy, Mesmerism, Magnetic Healing, Metaphysics, Mysticism, Magic, Secret Societies, Numerology, Pendulum, Palmistry, Od Force, Phenology, Reincarnation, Rosicrucian, St. Germain, Sorcery, Spiritualism, Symbolism, Theosophy, Tarot, Vibration, Voodoo, Vampirism, Witchcraft, Yoga, Zone Therapy, Apocrypha, Exorcism, Fasting, Getting Rich, Hex, Inspirational, Isometrics, Kahunas, Kuni, Sex. These Books Are Always in Stock. Free Catalog Given Only If You Mention This Magazine. U.S. FUNDS ONLY!

All Titles Listed Below Are Facsimiles, Soft Covers, Spirals, Offset (lithographed) Unless Otherwise Stated. Always in Stock. We Sell By Mail Only. (Avoid Disappointment!)

**THE HIDDEN CREATOR**, by Prof. Hilton Hotema. The famous Hotema's greatest masterpiece! Now in his 92nd year, this great author gives you the wisdom gained from a lifetime of study & meditation in the mysteries of life. Who, what, where is the Creator? If there is a creator it should be possible to find Him. If there is none, then there is no answer to the question: What Power Creates and Regulates the World and everything in it? Many symbolic illustrations and their full meaning given for the first time. \$3.00

**HOW TO GROW SUCCESS**, by Elizabeth Towne (1904). 79 pages \$1.50

**MENTAL ALCHEMY**, by O. Hashnu Hara (1908). 121 pages, illus. \$2.50

**THE ARCANES FORMULAS, or MENTAL ALCHEMY**—A Supplementary Volume to The Arcane Teaching (published by The Arcane Book Co., 1909). 109 pages, fine print. \$2.00

**TELAH SPEAKS**, by Partana Vegan (1961). This is a collection of lectures and short discourses received by mental radio from a master in space, in another vibration of life. Typewritten format, reduced to smaller size. 47 pages, offset printed \$1.50

**DEATH DEFERRED**, by Hereward Carrington (1922). Contents: Life & Death; How to Prolong Life & Postpone Death; Diet; Metchnikoff's Theory of "Sour Milk"; Air & Breathing; Exercise; Rest & Sleep; The Causes of Death; The Signs of Old Age; Phenomena of Death; The Fear of Death; Conclusion; Appendix. 262 indexed pages, cardboard covers. \$5.00

**CLAIRVOYANCE**, by J. C. F. Grumbine (1899). 166 pages. \$2.50

**THE BASIS OF SCRIPTURE PROPHECY**, by "Sepharial." 98 pages \$2.00

**HEALTH THROUGH NEW THOUGHT AND FASTING**, by Wallace D. Wattles, with commentary by Elizabeth Towne (1907). 94 pages \$1.50

**HYDROTHERAPY AND MASSAGE**—Gives details of half-hour Swedish Massage (not illustrated). Plus Healthful Diet. 95 pages. \$2.00

**SECRET INSTRUCTIONS TO PROBATORS OF AN ESOTERIC OCCULT SCHOOL**, by Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky. (Photo of author—frontpiece). These are highly involved instructions concerning the Higher Ego; the Absolute, Archetypal, Spiritual, Manasic, Psychic, Astral & Elemental Worlds; Om; Karma; Supreme Buddha; Colors; Solar Matrix; Cosmic Process; Auric Body; Numbers; Metals; Planets; Human Principles; Esoteric Kabbalistic Astrology, etc. Mimeographed, 8½ x 11. Illus. and with illus. cardboard covers. \$11.75

Please advise if you have ordered before to prevent duplication on our permanent mailing list. Your zip number is essential. California Residents Please Add 5% Sales Tax. Postage 12c Per Book Extra. (Insurance is 20c per order). \$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

**HEALTH RESEARCH, 98 LAFAYETTE ST., MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIF. 95245**

**THE ELECTRONIC REACTIONS OF ABRAMS**, by Albert Abrams, A.M., M.D., L.L.D. (1922) Electronic Reactions. Photos. Small size. Offset Reproduction \$4.00

**MEDIUMSHIP AND ITS LAWS—Its Conditions and Cultivation**, by Hudson Tuttle (1900). 186 pages \$4.00

**FASTING FOR REGENERATION** (The Short Cut), by Dr. Julia Seton. \$3.00

**MAGIC, WHITE AND BLACK** (Science of Finite and Infinite Life), by Franz Hartman, M.D. (Rosicrucian). 167, 8½ x 11 mimeographed pages \$3.50

**AN ADVENTURE AMONG THE ROSICRUCIANS**, by Dr. Franz Hartman (1897). 181 pages \$4.50

**OCCULT SCIENCE IN MEDICINE**, by Dr. Franz Hartman (1893). 100 pages \$3.00

**THE LIFE OF JEHOASHUA, THE PROPHET OF NAZARETH**, by Dr. Franz Hartman (1899). 208 pages \$3.00

**THE PRINCIPLES OF ASTROLOGICAL GEOMANCY** (Divining by Punctuation), by Dr. Franz Hartman (1899). \$3.00

**ATLANTIS AND LEMURIA**, by Rudolf Steiner (1923). 131 pages \$2.00

**THEOSONY**, by Dr. Rudolf Steiner (Rosicrucian—1910). 230 pages \$3.50

**THE THREEFOLD STATE**, by Dr. Rudolf Steiner (Rosicrucian—1920). The True Aspects of the Social Question. 201 pages \$3.00

**KNOWLEDGE OF THE HIGHER WORLDS AND ITS ATTAINMENT**, by Rudolf Steiner (Rosicrucian) \$3.00

**A DWELLER ON TWO PLANETS**, by Phyllos (1920). 423 pages \$5.00

**BROTHER OF THE THIRD DEGREE**, by Will L. Garver (1894). 226, 8½ x 11, mimeographed pages. One of the great occult novels which gives many gems of truth. \$4.00

**MYRIAM AND THE MYSTIC BROTHERHOOD**, by Maude Lesseur Howard (1924). One of the important novels giving Occult Wisdom. 370 pages \$4.00

**THE ROSICRUCIANS**, by Hargrave Jennings. Their Rites and Mysteries. Fourth Edition, Revised, London (1887). Gives the hidden meanings behind the Rosicrucian Symbols. Highly illustrated. 478 pages \$5.00

**PRACTICAL ASTROLOGY**, by Alan Leo (1911). 244 pages \$3.00

**PRACTICAL ASTROLOGY**, by Comte C. de Saint Germain. 256 pages \$3.50

**RAVALETTE, THE ROSICRUCIAN'S STORY**, by Dr. Paschal Beverly Randolph (Rosicrucian). 108, 8½ x 11 pages \$2.50

**THE ROSICRUCIANS AND FREEMASONS**, by DeQuincey. 72 pages \$1.50



---

# YOU MAY HAVE LIVED ON EARTH BEFORE!

*New places, or people you pass in the street, may seem oddly familiar to you. Have you known them in a previous life?*

You wonder why you are living on earth to-day and for what purpose you are here. Certain secrets of life and mental development cannot be divulged indiscriminately. If you sincerely feel the need for instruction in the use of your higher creative endowment, you have reached the stage where the Rosicrucian teachings will be of practical value to you in your everyday life. Learn how to quietly impress your personality on others, to better your business and social position.

Use your own naturally endowed powers to achieve results you now think unattainable in your present state of untrained and undirected endeavour. Simple Rosicrucian teachings enable intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of achievement, new freedom, new contentment in life.

Devoted to the attainment of the true Brotherhood of Mankind, The Rosicrucians are a Non-Religious, Non-Political, Non-Profit Making Fraternity.

You are invited, though not urged, to write for the free 32 page book—"The Mastery of Life," which has been written to give readers an outline of the world-wide scope and history of this non-commercial fraternity.

This invitation is not to be taken as an assurance that every applicant receiving "The Mastery of Life" will be approved for membership by the Dean of Students.

*Please use the coupon below or write to:*

SCRIBE: U.G.L.

***The* ROSICRUCIANS** (AMORC)

SAN JOSE

CALIFORNIA 95114, U.S.A.

Scribe: U.G.L.

THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)

San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.

Please send me, without cost, the book "THE MASTERY OF LIFE."

Name.....

Address.....

State.....

PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE